PL-TR-92-3018

AD-A256 679

PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIRST ANNUAL ADVANCED POLYMER COMPONENTS SYMPOSIUM

John J. Rusek



PHILLIPS LABORATORY RKCP EDWARDS AFB, CALIFORNIA CA 93523-5000

July 1992

Interim Report

APPROVED FOR PUBLIC RELEASE; DISTRIBUTION UNLIMITED.



PL-TR--

92-3018



PHILLIPS LABORATORY Propulsion Directorate AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE CA 93523-5000

NOTICE

When U.S. Government drawings, specifications, or other data are used for any purpose other than a definitely related Government procurement operation, the fact that the Government may have formulated, furnished, or in any way supplied the said drawings, specifications, or other data, is not to be regarced by implication or otherwise, or in any way licensing the holder or any other person or corporation, or conveying any rights or permission to manufacture, use or sell any patented invention that may be related thereto.

FOREWORD

This Interim Report was submitted on completion of the First Annual Advanced Polymer Components Symposium, Febuary 20–22, 1992, by the OLAC –PL/RKCP Branch at the Phillips Laboratory (AFSC), Edwards AFB, CA 93523–50. Project Manager for OLAC Phillips Laboratory was Dr John J. Rusek.

This report has been reviewed and is approved for release and distribution in accordance with the distribution statement on the cover and on the SF Form 298.

Cusch

JOHN J. RUSEK Project Manager

BERGE GOSHGARIĂN Chief, Propellants Branch

WAYNE L. PRITZ

RANNEY C. ADAMS Public Affairs Director

			4
Accesio	a For		
NTIS	CRA&I	J	Ĭ
DTIC	1AB	i.:	Ì
Unanno	ounced	ĩ.	ł
Justific	ation		-4
Distribi	ution /		- - .
}	Δναι		- 4
Dist	Sp.30	teat	į
IA-1			
Υ' ΄			

the second as a second to have be

REPORT DO	OCUMENTA	TION PAGE
-----------	----------	-----------

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

I. RECHLE LEE CHLE (LEEVE DIERK)	2. REPORT DATE	2. REPORT DATE 3. REPORT TYPE AN			
	JULY 1992	Interim	21 April 1992		
A TITLE AND SUBTITLE			5. FUNDING NUMBE	RS	
Proceedings of The Firs	t Annual Advanced	Polymer			
Components Symposium			PE: 62302F		
			PR: 5730		
6. AUTHOR(S)		TA: 00R9			
DR. John Joseph Rusek					
PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME	ES AND ADDRESS(ES)		8 PERFORMING ORG	ANIZATION	
- FERECRIMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)			REPORT NUMBER		
Phillips Laboratory					
PL/KKUP	5000		PL-TR-92-301	PL-TR-92-3018	
EDWARDS AFB, CA 93523-	5000				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
SPONSORING / MONITORING AGENC	Y NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(EŠ)	10. SPONSORING / MC	DNITORING	
			AGENCY REPORT	NUMBER	
Phillips Laboratory		•			
OLAC-PL/RKCP					
Edwards AFB, CA 93523-	5000		PL-TR-92-301	8	
1. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES					
COSATI CODES: 21/06: 21	/08/01: 21/09/01:	21/08/02: 21/	09/02: 07/05: 07/0	6	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
2a. DISTRIBUTION / AVAILABILITY STA	TEMENT		125. DISTRIBUTION C	ODE	
"Approved for Public Re	lease; Distributio	on is Unlimite	d"		
		·······			
3. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words)					
3. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words) Advanced propulsion conc	epts rely on advar	nced propulsio	n materials. The	Phillips	
3. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words) Advanced propulsion conc Laboratory is aggressive	epts rely on advan ly pursuing advan	nced propulsio ced polymeric	n materials. The materials for use	Phillips in Solid,	
A ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words) Advanced propulsion conc aboratory is aggressive iquid, and Nuclear prop	epts rely on advan ly pursuing advand ulsion component a	nced propulsio ced polymeric applications.	n materials. The materials for use Traditional compo	Phillips in Solid, site mater-	
A ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words) Advanced propulsion conc Laboratory is aggressive Liquid, and Nuclear prop als have high specific	epts rely on advan ly pursuing advan ulsion component a strengths, but suf	nced propulsio ced polymeric applications. fer from high	n materials. The materials for use Traditional compo cost and labor in	Phillips in Solid, site mater- tensive	
3. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words) Advanced propulsion conc Laboratory is aggressive iquid, and Nuclear prop als have high specific processing. The APC pro	epts rely on advan ly pursuing advan ulsion component a strengths, but sui gram is currently	nced propulsio ced polymeric applications. fer from high exploring the	n materials. The materials for use Traditional compo cost and labor in rmotropic liquid c	Phillips in Solid, site mater- tensive rystal	
3. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words) Advanced propulsion conc Laboratory is aggressive Liquid, and Nuclear prop tals have high specific processing. The APC pro polymers. These materia	epts rely on advan ly pursuing advan ulsion component a strengths, but sui gram is currently ls have high speci	nced propulsio ced polymeric applications. Ifer from high exploring the ific strength	n materials. The materials for use Traditional compo cost and labor in rmotropic liquid c and can be economi	Phillips in Solid, site mater- tensive rystal cally	
3. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words) Advanced propulsion conc Laboratory is aggressive Liquid, and Nuclear prop lals have high specific processing. The APC pro polymers. These materia processed by traditional	epts rely on advan ly pursuing advan ulsion component a strengths, but suf gram is currently ls have high spect high volume route	nced propulsio ced polymeric applications. Ifer from high exploring the ific strength es such as inj	n materials. The materials for use Traditional compo cost and labor in rmotropic liquid c and can be economi ection molding and	Phillips in Solid, site mater- tensive rystal cally blow moldi	
ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words) Advanced propulsion conc Laboratory is aggressive Liquid, and Nuclear propulate have high specific processing. The APC pro- polymers. These materia processed by traditional Applications envisioned	epts rely on advan ly pursuing advan ulsion component a strengths, but suf gram is currently ls have high spect high volume route for these material	nced propulsio ced polymeric applications. ffer from high exploring the ific strength es such as inj is include roc	n materials. The materials for use Traditional compo cost and labor in rmotropic liquid c and can be economi ection molding and ket nozzles, press	Phillips in Solid, site mater- tensive rystal cally blow moldi ure cases,	
3. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words) Advanced propulsion conc Laboratory is aggressive Liquid, and Nuclear prop lals have high specific processing. The APC pro- polymers. These materia processed by traditional Applications envisioned propellant tanks and compared	epts rely on advan ly pursuing advan ulšion component a strengths, but suf gram is currently ls have high spect high volume route for these material nduits, nuclear pr	nced propulsio ced polymeric applications. fer from high exploring the lfic strength es such as inj is include roc copulsion cont	n materials. The materials for use Traditional compo cost and labor in rmotropic liquid c and can be economi ection molding and ket nozzles, press ainment fairings,	Phillips in Solid, site mater- tensive rystal cally blow moldi ure cases, high pressu	
3. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words) Advanced propulsion conc Laboratory is aggressive Liquid, and Nuclear prop als have high specific processing. The APC pro- polymers. These materia processed by traditional Applications envisioned propellant tanks and con- canks and orbit-processed	epts rely on advan ly pursuing advand ulsion component a strengths, but suf gram is currently ls have high spect high volume route for these material nduits, nuclear pu d habitats for int	nced propulsio ced polymeric applications. fer from high exploring the ific strength es such as inj is include roc copulsion cont cerplanetary v	n materials. The materials for use Traditional compo cost and labor in rmotropic liquid c and can be economi ection molding and ket nozzles, press ainment fairings, oyages. These pro	Phillips in Solid, site mater- tensive rystal cally blow moldi ure cases, high pressu ceedings	
A ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words) Advanced propulsion conc Laboratory is aggressive Liquid, and Nuclear prop als have high specific processing. The APC pro- polymers. These materia processed by traditional Applications envisioned propellant tanks and co- canks and orbit-processed leal with an overview of	epts rely on advan ly pursuing advand ulsion component a strengths, but suf gram is currently ls have high spect high volume route for these material nduits, nuclear pu d habitats for int liquid crystal po	nced propulsio ed polymeric applications. fer from high exploring the ific strength es such as inj is include roc copulsion cont erplanetary v	n materials. The materials for use Traditional compo cost and labor in rmotropic liquid c and can be economi ection molding and ket nozzles, press ainment, fairings, oyages. These pro ogy and current ar	Phillips in Solid, site mater- tensive rystal cally blow moldi ure cases, high pressu ceedings t, test	
A ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words) Advanced propulsion conc aboratory is aggressive iquid, and Nuclear prop als have high specific processing. The APC pro- polymers. These materia processed by traditional applications envisioned propellant tanks and co- anks and orbit-processe eal with an overview of article demonstrations a	epts rely on advan ly pursuing advand ulsion component a strengths, but sui gram is currently ls have high spect high volume route for these material nduits, nuclear pu d habitats for int liquid crystal po nd in-depth discus	nced propulsio ced polymeric applications. Ifer from high exploring the ific strength es such as inj is include roc copulsion cont cerplanetary v olymer technol assions of the	n materials. The materials for use Traditional compo cost and labor in rmotropic liquid c and can be economi ection molding and ket nozzles, press ainment fairings, oyages. These pro ogy and current ar so-called annealin	Phillips in Solid, site mater- tensive rystal cally blow moldi ure cases, high pressu ceedings t, test g phenomena	
A ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words) Advanced propulsion conc aboratory is aggressive iquid, and Nuclear prop als have high specific processing. The APC pro polymers. These materia processed by traditional applications envisioned propellant tanks and co tanks and orbit-processe leal with an overview of article demonstrations at	epts rely on advan ly pursuing advand ulsion component a strengths, but suf gram is currently ls have high spect high volume route for these material nduits, nuclear pr d habitats for int liquid crystal po nd in-depth discus	nced propulsio ced polymeric applications. Ifer from high exploring the ific strength es such as inj is include roc copulsion cont cerplanetary v olymer technol asions of the	n materials. The materials for use Traditional compo cost and labor in rmotropic liquid c and can be economi ection molding and ket nozzles, press ainment fairings, oyages. These pro ogy and current ar so-called annealin	Phillips in Solid, site mater- tensive rystal cally blow moldi ure cases, high pressu ceedings t, test g phenomena	
ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words) dvanced propulsion conc aboratory is aggressive iquid, and Nuclear prop als have high specific processing. The APC pro- polymers. These materia processed by traditional applications envisioned propellant tanks and co- canks and orbit-processed eal with an overview of article demonstrations ar	epts rely on advan ly pursuing advand ulsion component a strengths, but suf gram is currently ls have high spect high volume route for these material nduits, nuclear pr d habitats for int liquid crystal po nd in-depth discus	nced propulsio ced polymeric applications. Ifer from high exploring the lific strength es such as inj is include roc copulsion cont cerplanetary v olymer technol ssions of the	n materials. The materials for use Traditional compo cost and labor in rmotropic liquid c and can be economi ection molding and ket nozzles, press ainment fairings, oyages. These pro ogy and current ar so-called annealin	Phillips in Solid, site mater- tensive rystal cally blow moldi ure cases, high pressu ceedings t, test g phenomena	
A ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words) advanced propulsion conc aboratory is aggressive iquid, and Nuclear prop als have high specific processing. The APC pro- polymers. These materia processed by traditional applications envisioned propellant tanks and co- canks and orbit-processe leal with an overview of article demonstrations a	epts rely on advan ly pursuing advand ulsion component a strengths, but suf gram is currently ls have high spect high volume route for these material nduits, nuclear pr d habitats for int liquid crystal po nd in-depth discus	nced propulsio ced polymeric applications. Ifer from high exploring the ific strength is include roc copulsion cont cerplanetary v olymer technol ssions of the	n materials. The materials for use Traditional compo cost and labor in rmotropic liquid c and can be economi ection molding and ket nozzles, press ainment fairings, oyages. These pro ogy and current ar so-called annealin	Phillips in Solid, site mater- tensive rystal cally blow moldi ure cases, high pressu ceedings t, test g phenomena	
A ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words) Advanced propulsion conc Laboratory is aggressive Liquid, and Nuclear prop als have high specific processing. The APC pro- polymers. These materia processed by traditional Applications envisioned propellant tanks and con- canks and orbit-processed leal with an overview of article demonstrations at	epts rely on advan ly pursuing advand ulsion component a strengths, but suf gram is currently ls have high spect high volume route for these material nduits, nuclear pr d habitats for inf liquid crystal po nd in-depth discus	nced propulsio ced polymeric applications. Ifer from high exploring the ific strength is include roc copulsion cont copulsion cont cerplanetary v olymer technol ssions of the	n materials. The materials for use Traditional compo- cost and labor in rmotropic liquid c and can be economi ection molding and ket nozzles, press ainment, fairings, oyages. These pro ogy and current ar so-called annealin	Phillips in Solid, site mater- tensive rystal cally blow moldi ure cases, high pressu ceedings t, test g phenomena	
3. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words) Advanced propulsion conc Laboratory is aggressive Liquid, and Nuclear propulate to a second state of the second processing. The APC pro- polymers. These materia processed by traditional Applications envisioned propellant tanks and con- canks and orbit-processed leal with an overview of article demonstrations at second constrations at	epts rely on advan ly pursuing advand ulsion component a strengths, but suf gram is currently ls have high spect high volume route for these material nduits, nuclear pr d habitats for int liquid crystal po nd in-depth discus	nced propulsio ced polymeric applications. ffer from high exploring the ific strength es such as inj is include roc copulsion cont copulsion cont copulsion cont copulsion sof the	n materials. The materials for use Traditional compo- cost and labor in rmotropic liquid c and can be economi ection molding and ket nozzles, press ainment fairings, oyages. These pro ogy and current ar so-called annealin	Phillips in Solid, site mater- tensive rystal cally blow moldi ure cases, high pressu ceedings t, test g phenomena	
A ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words) Advanced propulsion conc Laboratory is aggressive Liquid, and Nuclear propulate als have high specific processing. The APC pro- polymers. These materia processed by traditional Applications envisioned propellant tanks and con- canks and orbit-processes leal with an overview of article demonstrations are set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the article demonstrations are ciquid Crystal Polymers dwanced Materials Solid	epts rely on advan ly pursuing advance ulsion component a strengths, but suf gram is currently ls have high spect high volume route for these material nduits, nuclear pu d habitats for int liquid crystal po nd in-depth discus Liquid Propulsion	nced propulsio ced polymeric applications. fer from high exploring the ific strength is include roc copulsion cont copulsion cont copulsion sof the sions of the	n materials. The materials for use Traditional compo- cost and labor in rmotropic liquid c and can be economi ection molding and ket nozzles, press ainment, fairings, oyages. These pro ogy and current ar so-called annealin	Phillips in Solid, site mater- tensive rystal cally blow moldi ure cases, high pressu ceedings t, test g phenomena	
A ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words) Advanced propulsion conc Laboratory is aggressive Liquid, and Nuclear prop als have high specific processing. The APC pro- polymers. These materia processed by traditional Applications envisioned propellant tanks and co- canks and orbit-processes leal with an overview of article demonstrations at social with an overview of article demonstrations at call of the social polymers advanced Materials Solic Chermotropic Polymeter	epts rely on advan ly pursuing advand ulsion component a strengths, but suf gram is currently ls have high spect high volume route for these material nduits, nuclear pr d habitats for int liquid crystal po nd in-depth discus Liquid Propulsion Nuclear Propulsion	nced propulsio ed polymeric applications. Ifer from high exploring the ific strength is include roc copulsion cont erplanetary v olymer technol ssions of the on Synchrotro cron Scatterin	n materials. The materials for use Traditional compo- cost and labor in rmotropic liquid c and can be economi ection molding and ket nozzles, press ainment, fairings, oyages. These pro ogy and current ar so-called annealin	Phillips in Solid, site mater- tensive rystal cally blow moldi ure cases, high pressu ceedings t, test g phenomena R OF PAGES	
Advanced propulsion conc Laboratory is aggressive Liquid, and Nuclear propulate or cessing. The APC pro- bolymers. These materia processed by traditional Applications envisioned propellant tanks and co- canks and orbit-processed leal with an overview of article demonstrations are circle demonstrations a	epts rely on advan ly pursuing advand ulsion component a strengths, but suf gram is currently ls have high spect high volume route for these material nduits, nuclear pr d habitats for int liquid crystal po nd in-depth discus Liquid Propulsion d Propulsion Neut	need propulsio ed polymeric applications. Ifer from high exploring the ific strength es such as inj is include roc copulsion cont erplanetary v olymer technol ssions of the on Synchrotro cron Scatterin Molecular M	n materials. The materials for use Traditional compo- cost and labor in rmotropic liquid c and can be economi ection molding and ket nozzles, press ainment, fairings, oyages. These pro ogy and current ar so-called annealin	Phillips in Solid, site mater- tensive rystal cally blow moldi ure cases, high pressu ceedings t, test g phenomena R OF PAGES	
3. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words) Advanced propulsion conc Laboratory is aggressive Liquid, and Nuclear prop lals have high specific processing. The APC pro- polymers. These materia processed by traditional Applications envisioned propellant tanks and con- canks and orbit-processes leal with an overview of article demonstrations and charticle demonstrations and charticle demonstrations and charticle Solid Chermotropic Polyester 1 SECURITY CLASSIFICATION 18.	epts rely on advan ly pursuing advand ulsion component a strengths, but suf gram is currently ls have high spect high volume route for these material nduits, nuclear pr d habitats for int liquid crystal po nd in-depth discus Liquid Propulsion d Propulsion Neut Nuclear Propulsion SECURITY CLASS:FICATION OF THIS PAGE	nced propulsio ced polymeric applications. Ifer from high exploring the ific strength is include roc copulsion cont copulsion cont cerplanetary v olymer technol ssions of the on Synchrotro cron Scatterin Molecular M 19. SECURITY CLA OF ABSTRACT	n materials. The materials for use Traditional compo- cost and labor in rmotropic liquid c and can be economi ection molding and ket nozzles, press ainment, fairings, oyages. These pro ogy and current ar so-called annealin 75. NUMPER n Radiation g 16. PECE C echanics	Phillips in Solid, site mater- tensive rystal cally blow moldi ure cases, high pressu ceedings t, test g phenomena R OF PAGES	
3. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words) Advanced propulsion conc Laboratory is aggressive Liquid, and Nuclear prop ials have high specific processing. The APC pro- polymers. These materia processed by traditional Applications envisioned propellant tanks and con- tanks and orbit-processed leal with an overview of article demonstrations and structe demonstrations and constrained solid Chermotropic Polymers SCULARY CLASSIFICATION (18). CONTENST Unclassified	epts rely on advant ly pursuing advant ulsion component a strengths, but suf gram is currently ls have high spect high volume route for these material nduits, nuclear pr d habitats for int liquid crystal po nd in-depth discus Liquid Propulsion d Propulsion Neut Nuclear Propulsion SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE	nced propulsio ced polymeric applications. Ifer from high exploring the ific strength is include roc copulsion cont copulsion cont copulsion cont copulsion sof the sions of the of ABSTRACT Unclassifi	n materials. The materials for use Traditional compo- cost and labor in rmotropic liquid c and can be economi ection molding and ket nozzles, press ainment, fairings, oyages. These pro ogy and current ar so-called annealin	Phillips in Solid, site mater- tensive rystal cally blow moldi ure cases, high pressu ceedings t, test g phenomena R OF PAGES	

PREFACE LIST OF PRESENTERS SYMPOSIUM SCHEDULE EXECUTIVE SUMMARY PROGRAM TASKING GLOSSARY	1 ii 111 3 7
APC OVERVIEW, J. Rusek	8
POLYMER SYNTHESIS, J. Rusek	20
CRYOGEN TESTING, K. Chaffee	31
MOLECULAR MECHANICS, S. Lieb	54
ATOMIC FORCE MICROSCOPY, D. Silver	66
SURFACE SPECTROSCOPY, J. Mann	74
SYNCHROTRON STUDIES, R. Hoffman	90
REFLECTANCE SPECTROSCOPY, P. Oldham	113
MICROMECHANICS, A. Palazotto	140
DIELECTRIC SPECTROSCOPY, D. Kranbuehl	182
RHEOLOGY, D. Schwartz	207
MATERIALS DATABASE, T. Elkins	217
MACROSCOPIC ANALYSIS, J. Shelley	256
THERMAL ANALYSIS, P. Jones	269
X-RAY/NEUTRON REDUCTION, S. Osborn	286
MOLD DESIGN, T. Elkins	301
PART DESIGN, C. Frank	314
PROCESS RESEARCH, N. Schott	325
LOW TEMP CVD/COMPATABILITY, E. Wucherer	326
2X4 MOTOR, H. Nguyen	343
LASER EARTH TO ORBIT VESSEL, J. Kare	355
FLIGHT LOGISTICS APPLICATIONS, S. Hardy	368
RETROFIT APPLICATIONS, T. Fuchser	370
RETICULATED BONDLINE, K. Mahaffy	371

PREFACE

The Advanced Polymer Components Initiative began in December of 1989. The initial purpose of the program was to explore advanced engineering polymers for use in propulsive applications. Three main objectives were established: apply commercially available materials to solid propulsion needs, apply these materials to liquid propulsion needs and establish a design capability for the new processing techniques envisioned to produce parts. Thermotropic liquid crystal polymers such as VECTRA, XYDAR and others were identified as having the most promise for surviving the rigors identified with space propulsion applications. Within the first few months of the program, it became apparent that these new materials needed significantly more research before final part fabrication could be accomplished.

A team of over two dozen researchers was assembled to attack the fundamental questions raised. The researchers were chosen from government, academia and industry, both nationally and internationally, to focus on specific research areas to quickly enable the Air Force to use these novel materials.

After two years of research, the First Annual Advanced Polymer Components Symposium was held. This initial meeting was conducted at Butler University in Indianapolis, Indiana from February 20-22, 1992. Twenty-four researchers and Air Force users were in attendance from accross the country. This document is the result of that meeting.

In addition to the executive summary and task plan, this report contains the abstracts and content of the twenty-two research papers and Air Force user input. The intent of the report is to indicate the status of Air Force propulsion research using thermotropic liquid crystal polymers. It is anticipated that a second symposium will be held the spring of next year.

The United States Air Force is indebted to all of the participants on this critical program for their goodwill and dedication to this effort.

for g. Ruch

John J. Rusek Program Manager Advanced Polymer Components Initiative

1 ;

?

APC SYMPOSIUM PRESENTER LIST

Ms Rebecca Ai Materials Science Department Northwestern University Evanston IL 60208 T(708)491-3996 F(708)491-7820

Dr Køvin P. Chaffee OLAC PL/RKCP Edwards AFB CA 93523 T(805)275-5740 F(805)275-5144

Mr Tom A. Elkins OLAC PL/RKAD Edwards AFB CA 93523 T(805)275-5303 F(805)275-5144

Mr L. Jackson Etheridge Organic Technologies Columbus, OH 43220 T(614)459-5000 F(614)459-4372

Mr Chris Frank SM AL/TIEC McClellan AFB CA 95652 T(916)643-3810 F(916)643-6800

Mr Terry Fuchser Mercer University Engineering Research Center Warner Robbins, GA 31093 T(912) 929-6400 F(912)929-6406

Cpt Steve Hardy 00-ALC/TIELM Hill AFB UT 84056 T(801)777-2874 F(801)777-8049

Prof Dick Hoffman Physics Department Case Western Reserve University Cleveland ON 44106 T(216)368-4012 F(216)368-4671 Nr Paul Jones OLAC PL/RKFC Edwards AFB CA 93523 T(805)275-5315 F(805)275-5144

Dr Jordin Kare L-278 PO Box 808 LLNL Livermore CA 94550 T(510)423-8300 F(510)423-9178

Prof David Kranbuehl Chemistry Department College of William and Mary Williamsburg VA 23185 T(804)221-2542 F(804)221-1021

Prof Shannon Lieb Chemistry Department Butler University Indianapolis IN 46208 T(317)283-9410 F(317)283-9519

Mr Kevin E. Mahaffy OLAC PL/RKCC Echards AFB CA 93523 T(805)275-5629 F(805)275-5144

Prof J. Mann Chemical Engineering Department Case Western Reserve University Cleveland OH 44106 T(216)368-4150 F(216)368-3016

Prof Laurence Marks Materials Science Department Northwestern University Evanston IL 60208 T(708)491-3996 F(708)491-7820

Mr Hieu Nguyen OLAC PL/RKCC Edwards AFB CA 93523 T(805)275-5629 F(805)275-5144 Prof Phil Oldham Chemistry Department Mississippi State University Mississippi State MS 39762 T(601)325-3584 F(601)325-7807

Mr Stephen Osborn OLAC PL/RKCP Edwards AFB CA 93523 T(805)275-5741 F(805)275-5144

Prof Tony Palazotto Astronautics Department Air Force Institute of Technology Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433 T(513)255-2998 F(513)476-4055

Dr John J. Rusek OLAC PL/RKCP Edwards AFB CA 93523 T(805)275-5407 F(805)275-5144

Mr Daniel F. Schwartz OLAC PL/RKCP Edwards AFB, CA 93523 T(805) 275-5183 F(805) 275-5144

Ms J. Shelley OLAC PL/RKCC Edwards AFB CA 93523 T(805)275-5394 F(805)275-5144

1Lt Dave Silver OLAC PL/RKFC Edwards AFB CA 93523 T(805)275-5410 F(805)275-5144

Dr E.J. Wucherer OLAC PL/RKFC Edwards AFB CA 93523 T(805)275-5759 F(805)275-5144



ADVANCED POLYMER COMPONENTS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM SCHEDULE

20FEB 0800-0830 APC Overview- J. Rusek 0830-0900 Polymer Synthesis- J. Rusek 0900-0930 Polymer Analysis- K. Chaffee 0930-1000 Molecular Mechanics- S. Lieb 1000-1030 Break 1030-1100 Atomic Force Microscopy- D. Silver 1100-1130 Surface Spectroscopy- J. Mann 1130-1200 Synchrotron Studies- R. Hoffman 1200-1300 Lunch 1300-1330 Reflectance Spectroscopy- P. Oldham 1330-1400 Micromechanics- A. Palazotto 1400-1430 Dielectric Spectroscopy- D. Kranbuehl 1430-1500 Rheology- D. Schwartz 1500-1530 Materials Database- T. Elkins 1530-1600 Break 1600-1630 Macroscopic Analysis- J. Shelley 1630-1700 Thermal Analysis- P. Jones 1700-1730 X-ray/Neutron Reduction- S. Osborn 1730-1800 TEM of Advanced Polymers- L. Marks

21FEB

19FEB

1800-2000 Check In

0800-0830 Mold Design- T. Elkins 0830-0900 Part Design- C. Frank 0900-0930 Injection Molding- R. Griffin 0930-1000 Process Research- N. Schott 1000-1030 Break 1030-1100 Low Temp CVD- E. Wucherer 1100-1130 2x4 Motor- H. Nguyen 1130-1200 Subscale Flight Demonstrator- A. Kenny 1200-1230 Laser Earth to Orbit Vessel- J. Kare 1230-1330 Lunch 1330-1800 Polymer Characterization Discussion

22FEB

0800-1200 Polymer Processing Discussion 1200-1300 Lunch 1300-1800 Polymer Applications/Future Research

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The advent of advanced composite materials based on graphite and KEVLAR fibers has shown production articles with very high specific strength and modulus values. The main drawback to these articles are their cost and labor intensive processing. Thermal processing of plastics yields inexpensive parts, but at a significant lowering of performance, in most cases. Thermotropic liquid crystal polymers exhibit ordered behavior in the liquid state; this order can be frozen into the structure of the part thus yielding a "molecular composite" where processing becomes the determinant of the ultimate part strength.

The Advanced Polymer Components Initiative was begun over two years ago to study these advanced materials. Initially, commercial resins were injection molded into test articles for evaluation at the Phillips Laboratory. One anomaly was noted as soon as articles were produced; the properties of the skin of the part were far different from the core region. Sectioned specimens were analyzed and found to be different not only in strength, but chemical and thermal properties as well;most polymers exhibit this, but not to this degree. Chemical compatability with monomethylhydrazine is enhanced dramatically in the skin region.

A second observation is the so-called annealing phenomenon. A part derived from certain resins can be heat treated below the melt transition to yield enhanced solvent resistance and a dramatic increase in the melt temperature. This phenomena could potentially yield rocket nozzles with low erosion, propellant tanks and conduits for use in liquid rockets and moderators and working fluid containment for advanced propulsion scenarios.

On 20-23 February 1992, Phillips Laboratory researchers attended the first national meeting in support of the Advanced Polymer Components Initiative. The purpose of the meeting was to provide an open forum where all researchers and potential users could address issues concerning the use of thermotropic liquid crystal polymers as structural materials for Air Force propulsion applications. The main topics of discussion were fundamental properties, material processing (part design and fabrication), applications and planning.

The symposium was attended by twenty-three engineers and scientists representing three Air Force installations, seven universities, two corporations and one national laboratory. The results or progress reports for each APC task were presented by the task managers. The discussions were logically directed towards understanding how the raw materials fundamental properties affect processability and how the processing techniques in turn determine the mechanical, thermal and chemical properties of the finished product.

The rheological and thermal degradation characteristics of the commercially available polymers are sufficiently understood to permit test sample production by injection molding. However, the synthesis procedures employed by the manufacturers appear to yield polymer resins with variable impurity content. The polydispersity and the block distribution of the copolymers are also unknown. It is thus difficult to adjust the injection molding parameters to optimize the part properties in a consistant fashion. This fact was made quite evident by the scatter of the measured mechanical properties of injection molded test specimens. One area decided to be of key import is the synthesis of well characterized model polymers.

Like most polymeric materials, the properties of these molecular composites depend upon the specific mechanical and thermal history. Where this is most evident is in the creation of the annealed polymer. The formation and structure of the annealed regions are not well understood. This phenomena is the key to potential applicability of these materials as structural materials and therefore the area where most of the fundamental research in the future will be directed.

Comments elicited after the symposium from all attendees were highly positive. The brainstorming sessions yielded a plethora of new approaches. It is anticipated that a second symposium will be held in the spring of 1993 to continue the communication on this critical research effort.

ADVANCED POLYMER COMPONENTS PROGRAM TASKING

FUNDAMENTAL CONTRACT TASKS

TASK #1 MOLECULAR MECHANICS

S.LIEB, Butler University

Analyze intramolecular minimum energy configurations for model rigid rod polymers. Resolve intermolecular forces thought to occur during polymer annealing.

TASK #2 SURFACE SPECTROSCOPY

J. MANN, Case Western Reserve University

Analyze polymer surfaces using ellipsometric FTIR and Raman spectroscopy to deduce orientation effects in the annealing process. Analyze surface structure of annealed polymers by x-ray reflectivity.

TASK #3 REFLECTANCE SPECTROSCOPY

P. OLDHAM, Mississippi State University

Analyze polymer/solution interfaces by means of the total internal reflection fluorescence phenomena. Understand solvolysis of ordered polymers.

TASK #4 MICROMECHANICS

A. PALAZOTTO, Air Force Institute of Technology

Obtain mechanical property information in the gauge between molecular and macroscopic size domains. Correlate microscopic phenomena to molecular theory and macroscopic results obtained in allied tasks.

TASK #5 DIELECTRIC SPECTROSCOPY

D. KRANBUEHL, College of William and Mary

Determine the macroscopic states, phase transition temperatures and molecular/morphological structure of liquid crystal polymers using dielectric spectroscopy and thermal analysis techniques.

TASK #6 PROCESS RESEARCH N. SCHOTT, University of Lowell

Obtain commercial resins, mold test specimens as a function of process parameters and perform mechanical testing to directly correlate macroscopic properties to polymer rheology. Explore alternate processing techniques.

FUNDAMENTAL IN-HOUSE TASKS

TASK #7 POLYMER SYNTHESIS

J. RUSEK

K. CHAFFEE

Synthesize model liquid crystal polymers with varying pendant groups in support of the annealing research tasks. Characterize these compounds by LALLS, FTIR, NMR and VPO.

TASK #8 POLYMER X-RAY ANALYSIS

J. RUSEK

K. CHAFFEE

S. OSBORN

Analyze near surface annealing phenomena via low angle x-ray diffraction, high-Z substituent EXAFS and kinetic studies by QEXAFS in full collaboration with researchers at DESY.

TASK #9 POLYMER NEUTRON ANALYSIS

J. RUSEK

K. CHAFFEE

S. OSBORN

Explore the annealed state as a function of depth on asprocessed and deuterated polymer samples; study the kinetics of the annealing phenomena in the liquid state in full collaboration with researchers at ANSTO.

TASK #10 ATOMIC FORCE MICROSCOPY

D. SILVER

Observe equilibrium polymer configuration at the atomic level. Correlate polymer morphology with annealing phenomena and support the polymer processing studies.

TASK #11 CHEMICAL VAPOR DEPOSITION

E. WUCHERER

Determine the feasability of low temperature CVD processes to coat advanced polymers with aluminum, nickel and otentially rhenium. Understand mechanisms of adhesion as related to the CVD process.

TASK #12 RHEOLOGY

D. SCHWARTZ

Ascertain appropriate processing conditions for injection molding of liquid crystal polymers by means of mechanical as well as dielectric spectroscopy. Observe and predict cooling anomalies germane to the annealing phenomena.

TASK #13 MACROSCOPIC ANALYSIS

J. SHELLEY

P. JONES

C. FRANK, McClellan AFB

Determine the engineering properties of liquid crystal polymers by mechanical and thermal testing. Assess the sensitivity of these polymers to design variables and gauge their strength efficiencies.

TASK #14 MATERIALS DATABASE T. ELKINS

Construct a dynamic data storage and retrieval system for mechanical, chemical, thermal, electrical and environmental properties. Specific emphasis is placed on neat resin properties, both as-molded and annealed.



APPLICATION AREA TASKS

TASK #15 INJECTION MOLDING

C. FRANK, McClellan AFB

S. HARDY, Hill AFB

R. GRIFFIN, Hill AFB

Design and fabricate tooling to produce injection molds in support of all phases of the APC program. Injection-mold test articles and final flight products for all allied tasks.

TASK #16 STATIC 2X4 DEMONSTRATOR H. NGUYEN

C. FRANK, McClellan AFB

R. GRIFFIN, Hill AFB

Study the pressure and ablation effects of liquid crystal polymers by means of the standardized 2X4 test ixture. Quantify the heat transfer properties of the polymers by precise thermal measurements through the case. Results will point to useage of the LCP's as solid rocket motor cases and large launch igniters.

TASK #17 SUBSCALE FLIGHT DEMONSTRATOR H. NGUYEN

C. FRANK, McClellan AFB

R. GRIFFIN, Hill AFB

Design and fabricate nominal 100 # thrust boosters incorporating total polymer case and nozzle closures. Nozzle assemblies are CVDed to reduce erosion; boosters will be launched at Colorado Springs CO. Results will assess flight-weight useage.

TASK #18 BLOW-MOLDING

J. SHELLEY

J. RUSEK

C. FRANK, McClellan AFB

H. COX, General Motors Research

I. ABU-ISA, General Motors Research

Assess the feasability of thermotropic LCP's as blow-molding resins to impart biaxial orientation to cast pressure vessels. Test these vessels to failure with defined liquid propellants. Results will show potential as OTV high pressure tanks, Mars mission shrouds and LLV propellant tanks.

TASK #19 LASER EARTH TO ORBIT DEMONSTRATOR

J. KARE, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratories

J. RUSEK

J. SHELLEY

C. FRANK, McClellan AFB

Design and produce a biaxially oriented 2-liter hydrogen storage vessel using blow-molding technology and commercial LCP's. Launch test vehicle at Kirtland AFB using MW-class chemical lasers. Results will point to useage in the storage of liquid hydrogen and tethered flight operations. TASK #20 NUCLEAR PROPULSION J. SHELLEY

- J. RUSEK

 - K. CHAFFEE C. FRANK, McClellan AFB

Assess the feasability of LCP's as candidate materials for nuclear propulsion. Thermal properties will be measured using laser thermal analysis techniques. Results will point to containment for nuclear propulsion applications.

GLOSSARY

AFM-Atomic Force Microscopy ANSTO-Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organisation AP-Ammonium Perchlorate APC-Advanced Polymer Components ASTM-American Society for Testing of Materials CHQ-Chlorohydroquinone CVD-Chemical Vapor Deposition DBMS-Database Management System DESY-Deutsches Elektronen-Synchrotron DMA-Dynamic Mechanical Analyzer DSC-Differential Scanning Calorimetry EDC-Ethylene Dichloride EXAFS-Extended X-ray Absorption Fine Structure FDEMS-Frequency Dependent Electromagnetic Sensing FEA-Finite Element Analysis FTIR-Fourier Transformed Infrared Spectroscopy IDEAS-Integrated Design Engingering Analysis Software **IR-Infrared** LALLS-Low Angle Laser Light Scattering LB-Langmuir-Blodgett Film LCP-Liquid Crystal Polymer LH2-Liquid Hydrogen LN2-Liquid Nitrogen LTA-Laser Thermal Analyzer Me-Methyl MHQ-Methylhydroquinone MMH-Monomethylhydrazine NEMESIS-New Eng. Materials Eval./Surface & Interface Studies NMR-Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy NTO-Nitrogen Tetroxide **ODE-Ordinary Differential Equations OTV-Orbit Transfer Vehicle** PAS-Photoacoustic Spectroscopy PBO-Polybenzoxamide PBZT-Polybenzthiazole PEHQ-2(1-Phenylethyl)hydroquinone Ph-Phenyl PhEt-Phenylethyl PHQ-Phenylhydroquinone PMT-Photomultiplier Tube QEXAFS-Quick Acquisition EXAFS RDA-Rheometrics Dynamic Analyzer **RF-Radio Frequency** SDRC-Structural Dynamics Research Corporation TA-Terephthalic Acid TEM-Transmission Electron Microscopy TIRF-Total Internal Reflection Fluorescence TMA-Thermal Mechanical Analyzer **UV-Ultraviolet** VATIRF-Variable Angle TIRF Analysis VPO-Vapor Phase Osmometry XAFS-X-ray Absorption Fine Structure XANES-X-ray Absorption Near Edge Structure XRD-X-ray Diffraction

7

Ľ

APC OVERVIEW

J.J. Rusek OLAC PL/RKCP Edwards AFB CA 93523

Advanced propulsion concepts rely on advanced propulsion materials. The Phillips Laboratory is aggressively pursuing advanced polymeric materials for use in solid, liquid and nuclear propulsion component applications. Traditional composite materials have high specific stengths, but suffer from high cost and labor intensive processing. The APC program is currently exploring thermotropic liquid crystal polymers. These materials have high specific strength and can be economically processed by traditional high volume routes such as injection molding and blow molding. Applications envisioned for these materials include rocket nozzles, pressure cases, propellant tanks and conduits, nuclear propulsion containments, fairings, high pressure tanks and orbit-processed habitats for interplanetary voyages.

This paper will deal with an overview of liquid crystal polymer technology and current art, test article demonstration and an introduction to the so-called annealing phenomena. Finally, next-generation space applications will be discussed germane to the Space Exploration Initiative.



ADVANCED POLYMER COMPONENTS OBJECTIVES....

- A1051.03
- **OF LIQUID CRYSTALLINE BEHAVIOR IN POLYMERS** UNDERSTAND THE FUNDAMENTAL MECHANISMS **RELATIONSHIPS TO YIELD FULLY ENGINEERED** AND PREDICT STRUCTURE/ PROPERTY **ARTICLES**
- **TROPIC LIQUID CRYSTAL POLYMERS AS SYSTEM DEMONSTRATE THE FEASIBILITY OF THERMO-**COMPONENTS FOR BOTH SOLID AND LIQUID **PROPULSION**

ORDERED POLYMERS/MOLECULAR COMPOSITES



١





11

:

ADVANCED POLYMER COMPONENTS TECHNOLOGY.... • MOST THERMOTROPIC LCP'S ARE BASED ON:



"STACKING" AND/OR INTERMOLECULAR FORCES CAUSE ANNEALING

ONCE ANNEALED:

- INTRACTABLE BY THERMAL/SOLVENT INTERACTION
- MECHANISM? HOW IS IT DONE? WHICH ANNEAL?

C0301.14

12



ADVANCED POLYMER COMPONENTS

APPROACH

IDENTIFY UNIQUE ATTRIBUTES EXPLORE MOLECULAR PHENOMENA COUPLE TO MACROSCOPIC PROPERTIES COMPILE DATABASE DESIGN COMPONENTS FABRICATE COMPONENTS PROPULSIVE TESTING " THE MOST BEAUTIFUL THING WE CAN EXPERIENCE IS THE MYSTERIOUS. IT IS THE TRUE SOURCE OF ART AND SCIENCE." - ALBERT EINSTEIN



ADVANCED POLYMER COMPONENTS



CRITICAL BREAKTHROUGHS

ANNEALING OBSERVED BY CHEMICAL/THERMAL ANALYSIS RELATIONAL DATABASE GENERATED 2X4 CASES/HYBRID NOZZLES FIRED LOW TEMP CVD ACCOMPLISHED ON POLYMERS CHLORINE SHELL XAFS SUCCESSFUL ATOMIC RESOLUTION OBTAINED BY TEM

FIGURES OF MERIT

AUSTRALIAN NUCLEAR SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY ORGANISATION PROPOSAL ACCEPTED 2 NATIONAL SYNCHROTRON LIGHT SOURCE PROPOSALS ACCEPTED **3 DEUTSCHES ELEKTRONEN-SYNCHROTRON PROPOSALS ACCEPTED** ANNUAL APC RESEARCH REVIEW - FEB 1992 5 SIGNIFICANT EVENTS **18 PAPERS PRESENTED**





NEMESIS.... LASER EARTH-TO-ORBIT APPLICATION



A2821.14



POLYMER SYNTHESIS

J.J. Rusek OLAC PL/RKCP Edwards AFB CA 93523

A concept coined polymer annealing was observed in DuPont HX-4000 and Granmont GRANLAR. These polymers, when appropriately heat treated, exhibit significant elevation of the melt temperature and greatly increased solvent resistance. The HX-4000 could be thought of as chain extending during treatment, since it is synthesized from the melt, however, the GRANLAR species is fully reacted in solution and exhibits an obviation of the melt entirely. It is thought that the size and the polarity of the pendant group in the polyester is the prime determinant in the ability to anneal.

This paper will address the annealing phenomena by looking at the molecular structure of the liquid crystal polyesters. Synthetic schemes are presented as well as the polymers synthesized to date. The critical nature of polymer synthesis as it supports the rest of the APC effort is stressed.

POLYMER COMPANENTS POLYMER SYNTHESIS THSK #1 ADVANCED

21

00301.13 ADVANCED POLYMER COMPONENTS









R'= Mathylene Chloride Ethylene Dichloride notero-c. 2) c.7 4 HO-(0)- CH + CI-CO) - CH where R = H Pret Pr





SYN IS PHEITA DR31 SAN 17 MW SYNIG Syn 14 MH&/CHQ/Pue/1 SZN 13 PENE/CHE/TR SYNII PENGIPHOLON SYN R CHR/TA PH& 170 PHR ITA SYN IS CHAITA SYN 2 MHQITA SYNID PENETA Syn 3 SUN 4 2005 29
IS NKERENCED SOLVENT FOR ALL THERE THE THE ALL THE TO 50 × 11 CG COCH / CH2CIE

Hangland

CURRENT ACTIVITIES:

30

LALLS experimentation Monomer purification

L.T.A experimentation

K.P. Chaffee OLAC PL/RKCP Edwards AFB, CA 93523

ABSTRACT

The objective of tasks 12,13 and 14 was to examine the mechanical integrity and stability of the commercially available thermotropic liquid crystal polymers (LCP) at cryogenic temperatures. The liquid oxygen (LOX) testing was conducted at the NASA White Sands Test Facility by Harold Beeson and Richard Shelley. The liquid hydrogen (LH2) mechanical testing was performed by Tom Eisenreich of General Dynamics Space Systems Division. Finally, the liquid nitrogen (LN2) burst tests were performed at the Phillips Laboratory by Eric Schmidt.

The LOX test results imply that the injection molded commercially available LCP materials are not suitable for liquid oxygen use. Although the materials compared favorably to Teflon (PTFE) in the autoignition test, the LCPs relatively high reactivity to mechanical impact and combustible gaseous emissions make them poor canidates for tank materials. Vectra A950 had the overall best properties while DuPont HX4000 had the poorest.

The longitudinal XYDAR SRT-500 had the highest tensile and flexural strength and modulus at LH2 temperatures. All materials displayed anisotropic mechanical behaviour, as expected. General Dynamics reports considerable scatter in all results. This is perhaps a result of the injection molding process.

VECTRA A950 had the highest ambient temperature burst pressure of 7.38 MPa while the XYDAR SRT-300 had the highest LN2 burst pressure at 9.21 MPa.

CRYOGEN TESTING

K.P. CHAFFEE PHILLIPS LABORATORY EDWARDS AFB, CA

CRYOGEN TESTING

- 1. LOX TESTING / NASA WHITE SANDS
- 2. LH2 TESTING / GENERAL DYNAMICS
- 3. LN2 BURST TESTING / PL

LOX TESTING

- 1. Mechanical Impact
- 2. Auto-Ignition
- 3. Promoted Combustion

RESULTS	
IMPACT	O TESTS
<i>MECHANICAL</i>	20

MATERIAL	REACTIONS
Vectra A950	ო
Dupont HX4000	18
Xydar RC210	19
Teflon	0



Figure 1. Mechanical Impact Testing Apparatus



.

Figure 2. FIIR Tube Furnace



Figure 3. DSC/Light Pipe Assembly





1.









Figure 8. Threshold Pressure Comparison Vectra A950, DuPont HX400, Xydar RC210, and Teflon



.



LH2 TESTING

1. Tensile Testing

2. Flexure

•

				Uttinute	Ultimate		Pailure .	
	Specimen	Width	Thickness	Load	Strength	Modulus	Strain	l'adure
Matrin	1.D.	(in)	(is)	(B.)	(k.i)	(issuite)	(%)	I, wealing
VCCICA 2750	2	1,0263	1521.0	E113	47.42	52	<u>8</u>	Teasion
I.ong	EV	1029	0.1226	110.8	41.88	หา	1.64	TCASAUR
	A5	1.(72.89	0.12,3K	8011	41.10	3.02	1.36	Tcaseon
	AVB	1.022.0.1	0.1234	31	43.47	2.86	נצו	
	Std. Dev.	11000	0.007	2.4	345	97.0	8.45	
	COV	0.15%	0.54%	£.17%	7.937-	2.10.6	9.58.2°	
Versen A2.3	D2	1.DN24	0.1204	212	198-96	3.13	1.18	TCINSIUM
L'ung	A	1.02.70	9461.0	1.001	33.18	2.28	1.46	Tension
	3	1.0249	0.1374	676	31.6%	223	1.42	Tension
	Avr.	+ICO.I	5751-0	57.L	34.75	2.61	25.1	
	Stul. Dev.	0.0096	0.0105	5.7	4.0.7	0.62	•.15	
	C0V	37.50	7.93%	5.71%	11.74%	27.77%	10.95%	
Vectra 6250	บี	10201	0,1187	63.1	12.13	0.59	123	Trasion
Trans	ខ	1.0232	0.1211	8.03	907/1	123	5	Tension
	Č	1160.1	0.1201	1.2.1	13.82	1.15	1.70	Tcusion
	Avr	1.0284	0.1200	75.0	14.42	1.12	1.28	
	Std. Dev.	0.0045	0.0012	13.6	ว	0.12	0.10	
	COV	0.44%	1.00%	IT.11%	16.41%	10,88%	7.50%	

.

Table 1. Liquid Ilydrogen Flexure Test Results on Liquid Crystal Polymers.

ThikkartiSo0.92-007 11 February 92 Page 4 of 7

•

.

244

. . .

.

•

•

,

Table 1. Continued

.

-

Material Speciaen Width Thickness Loud Strength Modelus Site XY DAR 1.9. (in) (Ultimate	Ultimate		Failure	
Material I.D. (m) (_		Speciaen	Width	Thickness	Lond	Strength	Modulus	Strain	k'ailure
XY LAXI: D2 1.0245 0.1213 9/.8 39.75 4.02 0.1 SKT-563 D3 1.0291 0.1322 1.22/.8 4.121 5.44 0.1 Lung: D3 1.0207 0.1322 1.12/.8 4.121 5.44 0.1 Lung: D4 1.0207 0.1326 1.15.9 41.75 4.63 0.5 Avg 1.0261 0.1367 0.1326 1.15.9 41.75 4.63 0.5 Stal. Dev. 0.0047 0.0066 16.4 2.36 0.5 0.5 Stal. Dev. 0.0047 0.0066 16.4 2.36 0.5 Durfund L2 0.9934 0.1240 55.0 2.175 15.76 Durfund Loug Loug 5.16 2.73 0.6 Loug E5 0.9934 0.1240 55.0 2.73 0.6 Loug E3 0.1240 55.0 2.41 0.1 Stal. Dev. 0.9934 0.1240 55.0 2.44 0.6 Loug E3 0.1240 55.0 2.04 0.6 Loug E3 0.1240 55.0 2.04 0.7 Loug <th></th> <th>Material</th> <th>1.1).</th> <th>(ia)</th> <th>(in)</th> <th>(JL-)</th> <th>(k ci)</th> <th>(Insi)</th> <th>(-¥-)</th> <th>Lacation</th>		Material	1.1).	(ia)	(in)	(JL-)	(k ci)	(Insi)	(-¥-)	Lacation
XY Lovit D2 L0265 0.1213 9/18 39/15 4.02 0.0 SKT-563 D3 1.0291 0.1322 122/8 40.136 5.44 01 Lung D3 1.0291 0.1322 122/8 40.136 5.44 01 Avg Lung 0.1326 0.1326 1710 4112 4.03 01 Std. Dev. 0.0047 0.1326 1.129 41.15 4.63 05 Std. Dev. 0.0047 0.0066 16.4 2.16 0.135 9.1 Durfumi 12 0.0067 1.1526 4.03 0.5 9.6 9.6 Durfumi 12 0.0064 1.15.9 41.15 4.63 9.6 Std. Dev. 0.0064 1.15.9 3.115.9 5.717 15.78% 9.6 Louic 12 0.0064 1.15.9 5.117 15.78% 9.6 Louic 13.4050 15.4 0.1240 5.10 2.17 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th><u>}</u></th> <th></th>									<u>}</u>	
Skitt-dea D3 1,0201 0,1322 122/8 41.28 5,44 0.1 Lung D4 1,0201 0,1326 10132 115.9 41.75 5,44 0.1 Avg 1,0261 0,1326 115.9 41.75 4,63 0.5 Stat. Dev. 0,0047 0,0064 16.4 2,34 0.1 Stat. Dev. 0,0047 0,0064 16.4 2,34 0.5 Durfunt E2 0,0948 0,1240 35.17% 15.78% 9.6 Louic E3 0,9948 0,1240 5.71% 2.71% 0.73 Louic E3 0,9948 0,1240 5.30 20.87 2.41 0.1 Louic E3 0,9948 0,1240 5.30 20.87 2.73 0.6 Louic E3 0,9948 0,1240 6.18 24.74 2.73 0.6 Louic E3 0,9931 0,1240 6.18 24.74 2.73 0.6 Stat. Dev. 0,9931 0,1240 5.3.6 20.67 2.47 0.6 Stat. Dev. 0,9931 0,1240 6.1 2.4 0.1 0.6 Stat. Dev. 0,0011	_	XY DAR	20	1.0285	0.1213	8.1.6	39.75	4.02	0.39	Slacar
Lung Dirit Dirit Dirit Dirit Dirit Dirit Add	_	SKT-560	ſa	1670'1	0.1322	127.8	8C.14	5.44	0.82	Slice
Avg 1.0261 0.1287 115.9 41.75 4.63 0.5 Stal Dev. 0.00071 0.00064 1.6.4 2.34 0.70 0.0 Stal Dev. 0.00071 0.00064 1.6.4 2.34 0.70 0.0 Unifued 122 0.00074 1.6.5 4.63 0.70 0.0 Unifued 122 0.09948 0.1244 44.5 17.36 2.73 0.0 UNIT MOGD 13.4060 55.0 20.89 0.1240 75.0 20.18 2.41 0.5 Louic 13.4060 15.6 0.1240 55.0 20.89 0.6 Louic 15 0.99948 0.1240 5.1.8 2.47 2.77 0.1 Louic 15 0.99948 0.1240 5.1.8 2.0.61 2.77 0.1 Louic 13.40 0.20011 0.7 3.49 0.247 2.77 0.1	_	Lung	2	10701	92010	120.0	41.12	64.6	860	Shear
Avg 1.0261 0.1287 115.9 41.75 4.63 0.95 Stal. Dev. 0.0047 0.0064 16.4 2.34 0.73 0.6 Stal. Dev. 0.0047 0.0064 16.4 2.34 0.73 0.6 Untural E2 0.0948 0.1244 A1.5 17.36 2.73 0.6 Loug E3 0.9948 0.1244 A1.5 17.36 2.73 0.6 Loug E3 0.9948 0.1246 5.5.0 20.89 2.41 0.8 Loug E3 0.9948 0.1240 5.5.0 20.89 2.41 0.8 Loug E3 0.9991 0.1240 5.5.0 20.67 2.47 0.6 Stal. Drv. 0.9991 0.1240 5.1.8 2.0.67 2.47 0.6 Stal. Drv. 0.9991 0.1240 5.1.8 2.0.67 2.47 0.6		_								
Stat. Drv. 0.00071 0.00064 16.4 2.38 0.73 0.4 COV 0.46% 4.95% 14.15% 5.71% 15.78% 9.6 Durburt E2 0.9938 0.1244 44.5 5.71% 15.78% 9.6 Durburt E2 0.9938 0.1244 44.5 17.36 2.73 0.6 Louic E3 0.9948 0.1240 55.0 20.89 2.41 0.1 Louic E3 0.9948 0.1240 55.6 24.31 2.41 0.1 Louic E3 0.9948 0.1240 5.1.8 24.31 2.41 0.1 Louic E3 0.9991 0.1240 5.1.8 24.31 2.47 0.1 Sidi. Drv. 0.9921 0.1246 5.1.8 2.4.31 2.47 0.1			Avg	19701	0.1247	115.9	41.75	3	16.0	
COV 0.46% 4.99% 14.15% 5.71% 15.78% 9.6 DuFuni E2 0.9998 0.1244 44.5 17.36 2.73 0.6 11X 4003 E2 0.9998 0.1244 44.5 17.36 2.73 0.6 11X 4003 E3 0.9948 0.1240 53.0 20.89 2.41 0.1 Loui E3 0.9948 0.1240 6.18 2.41 2.71 0.6 Loui E3 0.9948 0.1240 6.18 2.41 2.41 0.1 Loui E3 0.9931 0.1240 6.18 2.41 2.47 0.6 Sidi. Dev. 0.9931 0.1240 5.1.8 2.0.61 2.47 0.4	_		Stal. Dev.	0.0047 .	0.0064	16.4	2.36	0.7.5	0.03	
Durfund E2 0.9938 0.1244 At5 17.36 2.73 0.0 11X 4003 13 0.09948 0.1246 55.0 20.09 2.41 0.0 11X 4003 13 0.09948 0.1246 55.0 20.09 2.41 0.0 Loug E5 0.9997 0.1240 6.18 2.41 0.1 Loug E5 0.9997 0.1240 6.12.4 20.51 2.47 0.1 Xm 0.99931 0.1246 5.3.4 2.0.51 2.47 0.1 Sidd. Dev. 0.9921 0.1246 5.3.4 2.0.51 2.47 0.1			COV	0.46%	4.95%	14,15%	5.71%	15.78%	9.63%	
Durfuel E2 0.9938 0.1244 44.5 17.36 2.73 0.6 11X 4000 13 0.9948 0.1240 55.0 20.89 2.41 0.1 11X 4000 13 0.9948 0.1240 55.0 20.89 2.41 0.1 Loui E5 0.9948 0.1240 6.1.8 2.0.19 2.41 0.1 Loui E5 0.9948 0.1240 6.1.8 2.0.19 2.41 0.1 Sidi. Dev. 0.9931 0.1240 6.1.8 2.0.61 2.47 0.1 Sidi. Dev. 0.9931 0.1246 5.1.6 2.0.61 2.47 0.1	-									
Long Lin Dry 0.9948 0.1240 55.0 20.89 2.41 0.1 Long E3 0.9997 0.1240 6.4.8 24.74 2.27 1.6 5.4 0.9931 0.1248 5.5.8 20.57 0.1 Sid. Dry 0.0921 0.1248 5.5.8 20.57 0.1 6.7 3.49 0.26 0.2	,	Durunt	ũ	10,01	0.1244	214	9511	273	0.64	Shear
Loug E3 0.9907 0.1240 6.1.8 24.14 2.27 16 Avg 0.9931 0.1248 53.8 20.67 0.1 Sid. Dev. 0.0021 0.7 3.49 0.26 0.1	_	C001 X11	2	34690	0.1260	55.0	20,87	241	0.87	No.
Ave 0.9931 0.1246 53.6 20.67 0.1 Sid. Dev. 0.0021 0.1246 0.7 3.47 0.24	-	Long	ន	1066.0	0,1240	64.8	24.34	12.7	1.07	Shear
Avg 0.9931 0.1248 5.1.6 20.6/ 2.47 0.1 Stat. Dev. 0.0021 0.0011 0.7 3.49 0.24 0.1	-									
Stat. Dev. 0.0021 0.0011 0.7 3.40 0.24 0.2	-	-	Ave	12660	0.1245	9 .62	20.61	2.47	970	
	-		Stal. Dev.	0.0021	1100.0	8.7	(* .C	9.24	0.22	
25.4 0.22% 0.45% 16.21% 16.21% 9.55% 25.4	-		(<u>;</u> 0V	0.22%	0.85%	16.219	16.7.1%	9.55%	25.43%	





100-76-00324444444 11 14-00-76-007 26 0 01-1





Comparison of the Tensile Strength and Modulus for the Various Liquid Crystal Polymers Generated in Liquid Hydrogen. Note that the Tensile Strength for XP DAR SKT 500 Shown Is Not Ultimate Strength But Maximum Stress Obtained. Pigure 2.

JJ14/kur:456(0-92-006 06 Feelmary 92 Page 3 of 21

•

•

Table 1. Liquid Hydrogen Tenslle Test Results on Liquid Crystal Polymors.

				Ukiniale	Ulimate		Failure	
	Specimen	Width	Thickness	Load	Strength	Modulus	. Strain	Fadave
Material	1.1).	(ii)	(in)	(4)	(ksi)	(msi)	(116)	1.pr.ation
Vertes A950		20405	12210	0(21	01.00	01.0	мал	11
	-		1000		10.14	3	(KKA)	
Longitudinat	112	0.5505	0.1232	1507	22.22	2.05	10839	
	М	0.5509	0.12%5	1332	18.82	2.70	(1)(1)	-
	Avg	0.5503	0.1249	1406	20.47	2.35	1688	
	Std. Dev.	0.0007	0.0031	16	1.70	0.33	1935	
	νού	0.13%	2.47%	×74.5	8.32%	13.95%	21.77%	
		-						
Vcclin A950	ĿI	0.5631	0.1210	553	8.12	0.85	9549	111
Transverae	i.	0.5690	0.1206	63	9.52	0.95	10017	III
	Ē	0.5790	0.1216	377	5.35	0.82	6530	111
511					1			
	AVE	0.5704	0.1211	528	7.66	0.87	8698	
	Sid. Dev.	0.0080	0.0005	140	2.12	0.07	1892	
	C:OV	1.41%	0.42%	26.48%	27.64%	7.79%	21.76%	
DuPont	Ci2	0.5631	0.1200	839	12.42	2.73	4548	m
0001 X11	3	0.5690	0.1191	952	14.05	3.23	4349	111
1.cogitedian	3	0.5476	1193	1103	16.88	3.55	4756	_
	Avg	0.5599	0.1195	965	24.45	3.17	4551	
	Sid. Dev.	0.0111	0.0005	132	2.26	0.41	200	
	COV	\$26.1	0.40%	13.73%	15.65%	13.04%	4.47%	

•



Table 1. Liquid Hychrogen Tensile Test Hesults on Liquid Crystal Polymers.

l,urntiun Fudme === .. 30.33% **Failure** 14.00% Strain 3748 **376KG** 3192 3360 3531 3329 1013 Ē 447 3821 Modulus 5.78 0.32 5.45% 2.26% (ista) 8.48 0.19 5.92 5.98 5.95 8.2.8 8.11 Ulliunde Sircagih 21.75 3.33 15.30% 12.37% 27.25 29.13 22.78 3.26 18.04 24.48 22.74 (ksi) Ultimate 12.22.94 1484 220 14.82% l.oud 1727 211 1665 1798 1894 0611 1239 1.1431 **(A)** Thickness 0.1185 0.1192 0.0008 0.1234 0.1236 0.1191 0.1241 0.1234 0.0004 0.33% 0.68% 0.1201 (ij) Width ' 0.5512 0.5520 0.0012 0.0004 0.533 0.5487 0.5493 0.07% 0.5514 0.21% 0.5494 1645.0 (iii) Avi; Sid. Dev. COV Avg Std. Dev. Specimen COV â = = = コリル Longitudinal Longitudinal 882-THR Material XX DAR RC-210

* Specimen did not reach altimate load. Pailure occurred in bond between doubler and specifican

Comparison of Liquid Crystal Polymer Burst Pressure in Ambient and Cryogenic Environments



LN2 Burst Test Reference:

"The Application of Liquid Crystal Polymers to Turbomachinery", M.A. Mueller and E.E. Schmidt, Proceedings of the 1992 JANNAF Propulsion Meeting, Indianapolis IN. Presenter: Shannon G. Lieb Department of Chemistry Butler University 4600 Sunset Avenue Indianapolis, IN 46208 Phone: (317) 283-9410 FAX: (317) 283-9519 Bitnet: Lieb@ButlerU

Abstract

Molecular Dynamics Investigation of Polymer Annealing

Polymers have an essential use in the making of casings of solid rocket boosters. An investigation into the molecular structure and the resulting macroscopic properties is necessary in order to modify existing technology for the production of casing material for present and future uses. The "annealing" process of some liquid crystal polymers (synthesized from a monosubstituted hydroquinone and terephthalic acid) produces a polyester whose physical characteristics do not seem attributable to the usual further "crosslinking" explanations. The annealing process of holding the polymer at a temperature just below the melting point for five or so hours produces a material that does not melt at its original melting point, but can be raised to its decomposition temperature without melting. The label of order-disorder phase transition seems a more appropriate term for this process. The object of this theoretical investigation is to uncover the importance of the substituent of the hydroquinone in the action of producing this phenomenon. This ongoing investigation is divided into two tracks. The first is a molecular dynamics simulation of the annealing process. The second is the use of of some spectroscopic techniques to aid in the proper parametrization of the theoretical modeling, as well as, lending some bench marks by which the theory can be gauged. As the project unfolds it is anticipated that the theoretical modeling will serve as a predictive tool in suggesting other liquid crystal polymer structures that may or may not have this phase transition inherently built into them.



Figure 1. A typical monomer unit for a monosubstituted hydroquinone terephthalic acid polyester. The R group can be in either of the two unique positions available to it in the hydroquinone portion of the structure. The model systems proposed for study have $R = CH_2-CH_2-C_6H_5$ (phenethyl), CH₃ (methyl) and Cl (chloro).

As a liquid crystal polymer this material behaves as a rigid rod Interestingly, of the three polymers shown in figure 1 molecule. (differentiated by their "R" groups) the phenethyl derivative demonstrates the annealing behavior and the other two show only a "partial annealing". Because of the rigid rod characteristics and lack of many functionalities (only the two end groups) left over for the typical cross-linking, it seems more appropriate to view this as a phase transition (i.e., an order-disorder phase transition). It is further my contention that this phase transition is enhanced by the freely rotating phenethyl group interacting with neighboring aromatic rings whether it be those found on the polymer backbone or other phenethyl groups. The crystal structure of benzene has been found to have the benzene molecules stacking such that the edge of one ring is perpendicular to the face of its nearest neighbors as depicted in figure 2.

Figure 2. The perpendicular arrangement of two benzene molecules as found in the solid state. The second benzene molecule is to the right with its edge coming directly out of the page.

Introduction

This problem is best modeled at a theoretical level using a general approach that has been explored for the past 15 years or so by those interested in biopolymers (i.e., biochemists). The technique used in that case was to acknowledge that the problem was well

beyond the computational limits of *ab initio* (first principles) calculations and one had to rethink what questions could be answered with the computing power available. The obvious answer is to push the techniques that made molecular modeling "fashionable" to begin with. The elucidation of the double helix structure of DNA was in no small part accomplished by the use of "hand-held" molecular models which piece together and indicate the 3-dimensional ramifications of placing atoms together in molecules using accepted bonds lengths and angles for various combinations of There are several obvious omissions from this approach. atoms. Although torsional motions (those motions accompanying rotations of groups stuck to either end of a bonded pair of atoms) are allowed. there is no restriction of motion about a single bond which is an unpleasant event for long stretches of singly bonded atoms; take polymethylene for example. There is no convenient way to represent interactions between different molecules. There is an average bond length used to represent every pair of atom interactions. Even though the average length takes into account the nature of the two atoms and the nature of the bonding between them (i.e., single, double or triple bonds), it does not allow the bond angles, lengths and torsions to readjust to each new chemical environment. The next obvious step is to devise a computer image of the molecular structure under question and set down rules for accommodating each of the aforementioned drawbacks. This extension allows a very wide latitude for development of a molecular model. The obvious drawback is that the model is Newtonian - that is, it creates a molecule that is a classical mechanics model of the molecule rather than a quantum mechanical model. One can, in part, set that objection aside by insisting on the use of inter and intramolecular forces that are based on quantum mechanical potential models that have developed over the years. The issues that remain unsettled are the violation of the Uncertainty Principle which does not allow for the trajectory description of the classical model and when does a classical model begin to mimic a statistical average of a large ensemble of molecules. These philosophical issues need to be born in mind while pushing of the frontiers of the relationship between structure and reactivity - the keywords found at the front of every introductory general chemistry text.

So much for background and philosophical issues, there remains the description of the Newtonian mechanics applied to molecular systems. This is referred to as Molecular Mechanics. The quantum mechanical potentials typically used are shown on the next page.

Molecular Mechanics Potentials

Non-bonding interactions

$$V_{nb} = \sum_{i,j} 4 \varepsilon_{ij} \left[\left(\frac{\sigma_{ij}}{r_{ij}} \right)^{12} - \left(\frac{\sigma_{ij}}{r_{ij}} \right)^{6} \right] + \frac{q_i q_j}{\varepsilon r_{ij}}$$
(1-6-12)

Bonding interactions

$$V_{\text{bond}} = \sum_{1,2} \frac{1}{2} k_b (b - b_o)^2$$
$$V_{\text{bond angle}} = \sum \frac{1}{2} k_{\theta} (\theta - \theta_o)^2$$
$$V_{\text{torsion}} = \sum k_{\phi} [1 + \cos(n\phi + \delta)]$$

Van der Waal radii are used to detect when atoms are coming too close together and a high repulsive energy penalty is added for interactions which infringe on the van der Waal sphere.

To cut down on the amount of computation, extended atom approaches can be applied for C-H groups (i.e., a C-H or CH₂ or CH₃ group can be replaced by a single "extended" atom)

Newton's equations of motion for quantum mechanical potentials:

$$m_i \frac{d^2 r_i}{dt^2} = -\nabla_i [U(r_1, r_2, ..., r_N)]$$

 $i = 1, N$

One solves the N coupled differential equations numerically to obtain the trajectories of the atoms of the system.

The definition of the temperature of the system at some time, t, is defined as:

$$T(t) = \frac{1}{(3N - n)k_{B}} \sum_{i=1}^{N} m_{i} |v_{i}|^{2}$$

where k_B is the Boltzmann constant, 3N-n is the number of unconstrained degrees of freedom in the system and v_i is the velocity of atom i at time t.

By way of explanation, one can see that the first equation on the previous page uses the Lennard-Jones 6-12 potential to describe the dispersive forces between molecules and an electrostatic term is added in as well because those forces are of equal or greater importance in describing intramolecular interactions. Since we are free to make the charges (qi and qj) non-integer, a semiempirical estimate of charges is warranted for a more accurate simulation of the molecular mechanics (dynamics) of polymer systems. The next three equations relate to the intermolecular forces found between two (bond), three (bond angle) and four (torsion) atoms. The first two interactions of this set are cast in the harmonic oscillator formulation and do not allow molecules to dissociate. This has the advantage that one can raise the "temperature" of the system (as defined in the last equation on the previous page) to several thousand Kelvins and preserve the molecular integrity of the system under study. Not that one supposes that ordinary organic molecules would not dissociate, but this allows for the search of other equilibria configurations of the molecular system under study through the mathematical device referred to as "simulated annealing". Βv "heating" the molecular system to very high temperatures, one can push the molecular conformations past very high potential barriers and sample other potential minima. This allows a more thorough search of configuration space when looking for a global energy minimum. The torsional potential function is definable for all sets of four atoms which are chemically bonded. A simple cosine series allows the description of torsional barriers and wells. In ethane, for instance, there are 3 trans and gauche conformations about the carbon - carbon single bond and hence the value of "n" in the cosine function is set at 3. One could add multiples of the fundamental value of "n" if different trans or gauche positions are not equivalent (as in the case of 1,2 dichloroethane). For a rather general and thorough treatment of the development of molecular dynamics programs, one is best referred to the Advances in Chemical Physics¹ series. Although the title indicates a specialization in biopolymers. the background chapters are quite general and the extension to industrial polymers is obvious.



¹ C.L. Brooks III, M. Karplus and B.M. Pettitt, "Proteins: A Theoretical Perspective of Dynamics, Structure, and Thermodynamics", <u>Advances in Chemical Physics</u>, <u>Volume LXXI</u>, 1988.

Annealing in Polyester Liquid Crystals

Up to this point there has only been a ground work description of why and how to apply molecular dynamics calculations to polymer systems. It is time to address the problem at hand for this conference. An ideal candidate for study of the annealing phenomena mentioned in the abstract is the oligomer derived from the reaction between phenethyl hydroquinone and terephthaloyl chloride. An oligomer of 4 monomer units is shown below (figure 3).



Figure 3. The above oligomer is comprized of 4 ester units of terphthaloyl chloride and phenethyl hydroquinone.

There are several key features to note on this figure. The phenethyl groups are relatively free to move about from a position of just above a phenyl ring in the backbone of the oligomer to other backbones or phenethyl groups on adjacent, parallel chains. These phenethyl groups can readily assume an orthogonal orientation to other aryls found in the vicinity. This orthogonal orientational preference is demonstrated in the crystallization of benzene² and has

 ² (a) D.E. Williams, "Calculated Energy and Conformationa of Clusters of Benzene Molecules and Their Relationship to Crystalline Benzene", <u>Acta Cryst</u>, <u>A36</u>, 715-23 (1980); (b) N.L. Allinger and JH Lii, "Benzene, Aromatic Rings, Van der Waals Molecules, and Crystals of Aromatic Molecules in Molecular

been incorporated in molecular mechanics parametrization schemes. The primary effect is that due to the acidity of the hydrogens on one benzene ring being drawn to the aromatic pi electron cloud of a neighboring ring. This type of relatively weak interaction is significant in the solid phase and when accompanied by many other like interactions, one gets a large total effect.

Another point of reference in figure 3 is to note that on the average there is one carbonyl belonging to an acid functional group and the other carbonyls belong to ester functional groups. If one does his or her arithmetic correctly, he or she will see that there is a ratio of 2n-1 to 1 ester to acid carbonyls where n = the number of If one performs an FTIR (Fourier Transform polyester units. InfraRed) spectrum of the polyester and fits the carbonyl peaks to the two different carbonyl stretches, the areas under the curve are directly related to the ratio of 2n-1 to 1. One can thereby compute the value of n and the average molecular weight (MW) and average degree of polymerization (DP). The value of n is currently thought to be about 10. If one assumes that the spread of the number of units per polymer is not very wide (which is typical for condensation polymerizations such as this one), there is a simple equation that relates the fraction of conversion (p) to the average DP³.

$$DP = \frac{1}{1 - p}$$

One can easily verify that an average DP of 10 would result in the consumption of 90% of the reacting materials.

In order to compare the intensities of two different carbonyl groups, one should correct the intensity of the two different carbonyls so that they properly reflect the true concentrations of the two different peaks. The intensity of a particular absorption is proportional to the change in dipole moment during the vibrational excitation. This comparison of dipole intensity can be obtained using a semiempirical scheme to compute the charges on each center (noted earlier as important in the electrostatic intramolecular interaction). The scheme under consideration presently is that proposed by Rappe and Goddard⁴. This not only allows for the charge calculation at the atomic sites, but also an analytic expression

Mechanics (MM3)", <u>J. Comp Chem</u>, <u>8</u>, 1146-53; (c) E.G. Cox, F.R.S., D.W.J. Cruickshank and J.A.S. Smith, "The Crystal Structure of Benzene at -3°C", <u>Proc</u> <u>Royal Soc London</u>, <u>A247</u>, 1-21 (1958).

³ Malcomb P. Stevens, Polymer Chemistry, An Introduction, 2nd Edition, page 15, Oxford University Press, New York (1990)

⁴ A.K. Rappe and W.A. Goddard III, "Charge Equilibration for Molecular Dynamics Simulations", <u>J. Phys. Chem.</u>, <u>95</u>, 3358-63 (1991).

of the change in charge with atomic displacement. Using that information along with the normal mode analysis, one can compute the relative dipole moment changes (intensities) for the two different carbonyl^e. For an intuitive sketch of this method look at appendix A of this paper.

If one looks further at figure 3, one will note that it would be interesting to substitute the oxygen in the ester linkage with a N-H group to form the amide to see the effects of substitution with heteroatoms of similar electronegativity. This results in the synthesis of Kevlar, the tradename given to condensation reaction between terephthaloyl chloride and 1,4 diamino benzene. See figure 4 (next page) for a pictorialization of three short segments of Kevlar sitting side by side with the backbone rings parallel to one another and notably there is the chance of hydrogen bonding between the amide hydrogen of one oligomer and the carbonyl of an adjoining oligomer. This hydrogen bonding is expected based on the formation of hydrogen bonding found between beta pleated sheets of proteins⁵.

Experimental

To emphasize the interaction of undergraduates in this project, this section will deal with experimental approaches to this problem that are under investigation. Undergraduates best benefit from an experience to which they can ascribe some ownership. I have found that undergraduates can more readily appreciate interpreting results that come from turning the correct knobs and mixing the right The concrete operational skills leave them with more of a reagents. sense of accomplishment and understanding. Providing undergraduates an opportunity to perform research is key to encouraging them into scientific careers.

Resuming with the thrust of this proceeding, there are two instruments that play a key role in structure analysis that are available a: Butler. The first is an FTIR, which has been mentioned above in connection with DP. This is pictorialized below



⁵ Lubert Stryer, **Biochemistry**, 3rd edition, page 28, W.H. Freeman and Company, New York (1988).



Figure 4. Hypothetical stacking of Kevlar oligomers with hydrogen bonding interactions shown in analogue with β -pleated sheets found in proteins

Another experiment that will soon be possible is the use of a catalytic chamber which allows the infrared monitoring of solid materials at reduced or elevated pressures and elevated temperatures. One can perform diffuse reflectance on a sample held at 5-10 degrees below the melting point for an extended period of time to observe infrared changes that would hint at structural changes associated with annealing of annealable LCPs.

The second instrument available to us is an NMR which can be used to test chemical environmental changes for different protons or ^{13}C or ^{19}F . The ^{19}F would require the synthesis of the appropriate fluorocarbon to allow the specific site to be labeled for NMR work. An interesting alternate study would be Magic Angle Spinning NMR which would look direct at the solid state material. Otherwise it is a matter of dissolving sufficient oligomer to get sharp enough peaks for analysis. Here again one could observe the integrated intensity of the aryl groups relative to the acid proton or the hydroxyl proton found (on the average) at either end. If each unit is the same as all others (i.e., there is not a mixture of copolymers), then the number of aromatic protons times the DP would be equal to the ratio of the aryl integrated intensity to the acidic or hydroxyl proton.

Theoretical

Currently, there has been the acquisition of a Silicon Graphics Personal IRIS workstation along with the software CHARMm and Polymer Dynamics (Polygen Corp. is the software vendor for these products). Along with this the purchase of MOPAC (a semiempirical molecular orbital software package) has been made and that program has been installed and tested for bugs. Last but not least is the writing and testing of the code for the calculation of electrostatic point charges associated with atoms in a molecule according to the prescription of Rappe and Goddard. The formalism and code for the dependence of charge on atomic coordinate displacement has been completed. This when implemented into code can be used with the normal mode coordinate analysis generated by MOPAC to produce the relative intensities of infrared fundamental transitions. The IRIS is setup and the time consuming process of learning how to operate the software as well as discovering all the software options is now in progress.

Concluding Remarks

One might ask, "Could the (global) energy minimized structure be obtained by starting with an arbitrary structure and use simulated annealing to produce the structure of minimum energy?". To answer this question, one might first consider obtaining the α helix structure of a protein from a random coil configuration. Consider a protein consisting of five amino acid residues (an unrealistically small protein) which starts in a random coil configuration. Proteins structures are characterized by two torsional angles as shown below:



Figure 5. The two torsional angles that need to be described per amino acid residue are indicated by the curved arrows above. This unit represents a monomer of a biopolymer. There is essentially no torsional motion about the C--N bond around body temperature or lower.

The reason to pick 5 residues is that there are 3.5 residues per helical turn, so the ability to recognize a helical structure requires at least 5 or more residues. The final ingredient in this analysis is to note that there are at least two energy minima per torsional angle. Therefore the two torsional angles per residue times the five residues leads to the number of configurations of energy minima as 2^{10} (i.e., the number of energy minima raised to the total number of torsional angles) which is approximately 10^3 . That is a large number of configurations for a small number of residues in a protein. especially when the energy search proceeds in a random fashion. As one can see, it is fruitful to at least narrow the field of configurations by some judicious choice (i.e., chemical intuition) of configurations to study. This does not even address the question of whether the global minimum energy is the only structure to be investigated. Protein structure has been determined over many years of many experimental and theoretical approaches to come up with some criteria for reasonableness of structure. In the final analysis, it is the synthesis of theory and experiment that produces a coherent picture of structure and reactivity.



Appendix A

I. Electrostatics (Rappe and Goddard)

Single atom dependence on charge:

$$E_{A}(Q) = E_{A0} + Q_{A} \frac{\delta E}{\delta Q}_{A0} + \frac{1}{2} Q_{A}^{2} \frac{\delta^{2} E}{\delta Q^{2}}_{A0}$$

or

$$E_{A}(Q) = E_{A0} + \chi_{A}^{o}Q_{A} + \frac{1}{2}J_{AA}^{o}Q_{A}^{2}$$

where χ_A^o is the electronegativity of element A and J_{AA}^o is the selfcoulomb potential.

Applying this to molecules and allowing for charge equilibration through coulombic interactions:

$$E_{Q}(Q_{1},...,Q_{N}) = \sum_{A} (E_{A0} + \chi_{A}^{o} Q_{A}) + \sum_{A,B} Q_{A} Q_{B} J_{AB}$$

where
$$J_{AA}^{(R)} \rightarrow J_{AA}^{0}$$
 as $R \rightarrow 0$

where $J_{A_{i}}$ is the two electron-two center coulomb integral which is analogous to Coulomb's law except that the point charges are replaced with electron probability densities which must be integrated over all space in order to include the entire electron density. Ultimately, the above equations coupled with the condition that the total charge on the molecular species equals the sum of the individual atomic charges are reduced to a matrix equation which depends on evaluation of the two electron-two center coulomb integrals, and input of the atomic properties of electronegativity and the self-coulomb energy. Solution of the matrix formulation yields the atomic charges in the given molecule. This method has been written into FORTRAN code and currently runs on a VAX at Butler There is under development the writing of the code for University. the assessment of the first derivative of the charge dependence with respect to change in the atomic coordinates. With this information and the normal mode coordinate analysis of the vibrational modes of a molecule, one can compute the relative intensities of all the fundamental vibrational modes.
THERMOTROPIC LIQUID CRYSTAL POLYMER IMAGING USING THE ATOMIC FORCE MICROSCOPE

Several thermotropic liquid crystal polymers were studied using the Atomic Force Microscope (AFM), one of several scanning-probe microscopes introduced by Gerd Binnig and Calvin F. Quate of Stanford University in 1986. Each LCP is observed along two sections of its material, one being immediately below the exterior portion of the skin, and the other being within the interior or Samples from each section is cut to approximately core region. 2mm by 2mm dimension and then taped onto a magnetic disk which rests on the AFM scanner. The AFM, a Digital Instruments Nanoscope II product, generally tracks over smooth surfaces only, and the flow lines of each sample were oriented perpendicular to the direction of the scanning tip. Images are obtained using a silicon nitride tip, attached to the end of a triangular shaped cantilever that is either 100um or 200um in length. A laser beam at 670nm reflects from the back of the cantilever foil and focuses into a photodiode sensor. Cantilever deflections, as the tip scans over surface topography, cause the laser beam reflecting from the cantilever to deflect. These deflections are measured by changes in the light falling on different parts of the photodiode. The AFM images are in the 'force mode', meaning that the 'z' scale is in nanonewtons. The AFM process is time-consuming due to the rough nature of these samples. Successful images, however, were reproducible and the scan rate was no more than 3.5Hz.

Unlike the Scanning Tunneling Microscope (STM), the AFM senses non-conductors, as well as conductors or semi-conducting materials. The tip and sample are brought close enough together such that electron clouds between the two repel. This electrostatic repulsion is responsible for the cantilever deflections as the tip 'drags' over the surface. The atomic forces involved are of the order of 10-9 Newtons.

Incremental movements in the 'x', 'y', and 'z' directions are made possible by rigid piezoelectric tubing which acts as the scanner element. Piezoelectrics have the property of exhibiting mechanical strains, e.g. expansion and contraction, when subjected to an electric field. The 'z' movement is controlled by a feedback loop which uses the deflected beam as an input parameter. Voltages along the 'z' direction vary in response to these deflections.

Illustrations of AFM images of HX-4000, SRT-300, A950, and SRT-500 are depicted in Figures below. In each case scan sizes are 5um in dimensions. Skin and core regions appear to show structural differences; the skins contains smaller nodules and lumps than their corresponding core regions. The latter exhibits large faceted domains more frequently than their counterparts. These observations are in agreement with x-ray results.

The AFM images of HX-4000 for both skin and core regions show the same orientation. A significant difference between the two is the crystallite size. Average nodules on the skin are 1x1 elliptical

configurations that average 300nm in width along most of the surface. The core, however, shows elliptical regions that average 1000nm in width.

AFM images of SRT-300 reveal high orientation for both skin and core surfaces. Small crystallites on the skin region are 1x1 ellipses that average 300nm while those existing on the core region appear to be 10X1 ellipses that average 400nm in width.

The polymer, A950, reveals a skin region that is highly oriented along the flow axis. Nodules tend to be 1X1 nodules of 200nm width. The core region tends to be isotropic and containing a multitude of large crystalline regions of 10X1 geometry averaging 1000nm width. These regions are often oriented at random.

The companion polymer of SRT-300, SRT-500, reveals the most pronounced differences between the skin and core regions. Small crystallites in the skin region appear as 200nm, 1X1, ellipses. The core region reveals larger crystallite structures, averaging 400nm in width and grown as 10X1 ellipses.

Schematic of Atomic Force Microscope



DAVID S. SILVER



- X = COMMERCIAL SYNTHESIS
- Y = MAGNIFICATION
- Z = ANNEALING

COMMERCIAL POLYMERS

SRT500 A950 C130 HX4000 SRT300 GRANLAR



T (Melting) •C

> 600

= 340

Bulky Side Group





T (Melting) °C





[lexible Group

> 400

z 210



A. Manager in

Melting Point vs Structure.



AFM images of CELANESE VECTRA A950 polymer taken of skin and core regions





AFM images of DUPONT HX-4000 polymer taken of skin and core regions



AFM images of AMOCO XYDAR SRT-300 polymer taken of skin and core regions

Surface Spectroscopy

J. Adin Mann, Jr. Department of Chemical Engineering Case Western Reserve University Cleveland, OH 44106

This project is just being funded so that work reported herein illustrates techniques rather than represents work done under contract. A major thrust is to use surface analysis techniques to study annealing effects in the surfaces of liquid crystal polymers.

The techniques discussed include the Raman spectroscopy of ultrathin films which in this case are monomolecular films on various substrates. These surfaces are also being studied by surface sensitive x-ray diffraction techniques. We are planning to develop various ellipsometry techniques for the project with a special focus on ellipsometric spectroscopy in the IR region of the spectrum.

There follows a set of figures that are briefly annotated to show results obtained to date with several of these techniques.

Surface Modification
1. "self assembly"

$$\begin{array}{c}
x - R - Y \stackrel{1}{\longrightarrow} & \begin{cases} -R - Y \\ -R - Y \\ -R - Y \\ -R - Y \\ -R - Y \end{array}$$
surface





Surface modification by self-assembly of organic monolayers are shown for a detailed discussion of these methods see A. Ullman, "An Introduction to Ultrathin Organic Films . . .," Academic Press. ISBN 0-12-708230-1, QC176.9.073U44,1991.



Before polymerization, the monomer inside $[\cdot]$ has two acetylene groups separated by one carbon-carbon bond. The monolayers of both form solid, twodimensional crystals. Polymerization is done in situ using UV light. The structure is studied with the monolayer on the surface of the water, then it is transferred to a solid substrate using the Langmuir Blodgett technique (LB).



The isotherm of unpolymerized diacetylene. Polymerization is done with a dilute LiOH solution as the substrate and the film compressed to about 15 mN/m.



Rough diagram of the Langmuir through used to control the monolayer during the Raman scattering experiments. A Dilor x y Raman spectrometer was used; the trough fit on the microscope stage that is part of the instrument.



Raman Spectrum of the unpolymerized monolayer spread at the air water interface. The bands have been assigned based on the monomer structure. Note the quality of the spectrum even though the scattering crossection of a monolayer is small. So far as we know, spectra of this kind have not been reported before this work.



The polymerized diacetylene monolayer. Notice the simplification of the spectrum.



Notice the sharpness of the polymer bands. The monolayer is a two-dimension crystal and is probably of large size (> 1 mm).



.

LB film of a three step disposition of a condensed monolayer. (Shih, Johnson, Mann - unpublished) AFM microscopy of LB films.

Glancing X-Ray Diffraction



GLANCING X-RAY DIFFRACTION: Incident monochromatic synchrotron xrays are reflected downward onto the surface at approximately 0.5°. Scattering is detected at various vertical and angular positions by a position sensitive detector.



.

Setup used on x23B, Brookhaven. The beamline is run by NRL-ONR.



The 2Theta scan of polymerized dicetylene. The spread monolayer way polymerized in situ. The same technique was used as in the Raman studies.



Surface x-ray scattering can be done on smooth solids of a wide variety. This monolayer is an example of a self-assembled monolayer built up on a Si substrate. The sample was provided by A. Ulman of Eastman Kodak.



A scan of the reflectivity as a function of the incident angle (and thereby the reflection angle). Notice the well formed peaks and the sholders on the 2nd and 4th peaks (\approx 5 deg and \approx 10 deg). The sholders are missing on the 3rd and 5th peaks. This can be modeled as shown next.



The scattering function for the layered structure was modeled and fit to the data. Notice in particular that not only are the peaks fit but the details of the sholder at $\vec{q} = (0,0,1.5) \text{\AA}^{-1}$ corresponding ≈ 7 deq are reproduced.



This figure shows the spacings computed from the model by a least-squares computation.

LCP MEETING

__

Butler University, Indianapolis, IN

February, 1992

Chlorine Edge X-Ray Absorption Spectroscopy

R. W. Hoffman, et al., Department of Physics, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, OH 44106-7079.

Chlorine Edge X-Ray Absorption Spectroscopy

ABSTRACT

Cl edge X-Ray Absorption Fine Structure (XAFS) spectra were successfully obtained for the first time in ammonium perchlorate (AP) pressed pellets during August and October, 1991 at Beamline X19-A at the National Synchrotron Light Source at Brookhaven National Laboratory. The research team consisted of Professors R. W. Hoffman and J. A. Mann and Mr. G. A. DeRose from CWRU and Drs. K. P. Chaffee and J. J. Rusek from Phillips Laboratory, Edwards AFB.

As is common, the Extended XAFS (EXAFS) spectra (greater than 50 eV above the Cl absorption edge at 2823 eV) were weak and damped rapidly, suggesting that the coordination was low-Z. A detailed phase and amplitude analysis of the EXAFS spectra is in progress and will be discussed later.

The near edge (XANES) spectra (within 50 eV of the absorption edge) were stronger and more intense. XANES expresses the Cl-local symmetry and multiple scattering and band structure effects. Unfortunately, analysis is difficult as no reliable computer codes are available. Our analysis is presently in the fingerprint stage.

Energy shift and spectral effects are presented for AP pellets with monolayer drops of various binders; we have completed and are testing program changes to use the inadvertent air Ar edge for energy calibration - a technique not readily available for the fluorescent x-ray detection used because of the very soft Cl edge energy.

We have also observed orientational differences from pressed pellets, and single crystal AP by taking advantage of the highly polarized x-rays from synchrotron radiation sources. Copies of viewgraphs used in the presentation follow: SYNCHROTRON RADIATION



For 6-GeV Synchrotron:

Y = 11742

92

 $\theta_{v} = mc^{2}/E_{uv} = 1/\gamma = 85$ microradians

5. NSLS BENDING MAGNET SPECTRA







—Intro/5— 95



Schematic diagram of the EXAFS spectrometer in transmission mode. The tionately by a broken ellipse at the upper right corner, is collected by a the transmitted beam intensity by the ionization chamber 2. The energy of synchrotron radiation from the electron storage ring, represented disproportoroidal mirror and monochromatized by a double crystal monochromator. The incident beam intensity is measured by the ionization chamber 1 and the beam is changed by changing the angle between the monochromator crystal and the incident beam. Fig. 13.

ł

ļ

į

Characterization of the NSLS X-19A Beamline

2

Si(111)	(1) 2.12 - 7.93
	(2) 7.40 13.5
Si(220)	(1) 3.46 12. <u>5</u>
	(2) 12.08 - 22.1

B. Beam Spot Size

Unfocused: $4 \text{ mm}(V) \times 40 \text{ mm}(H)$ Focused: 1 mm(Diameter)

C. Photon Flux (Photons/Sec)

2.5 keV - $\sim 10^{10}$ 5.0 keV - $\sim 10^{11}$ 10.0 keV - $\sim 5 \times 10^{11}$ at I=100 mA, E_e=2.5 GeV, Si(111) crystal, unfocused beam.

D. Energy Resolution (eV)

1.1 eV [Si(111) with 4 mm slit at 2.5 keV] 0.5 eV [Si(111) with 2 mm slit at 2.5 keV] 1.4 eV [Si(111) with 0.1 mm slit at 7.0 keV] 0.8 eV [Si(220) with 0.1 mm slit at 7.0 keV]

E. Polarization

98% at 10.0 keV and ____ mm slit

X-19A Characterization

and a second second



- ²,



FXAFS

WEAK

SINGLE SCATTERING CONCEPTS



.



22

.

-37 40

. _-




and the second second

•**•**••••





CI Edge Energy Calibration





Figure 2: XAFS spectrum of NH₄ClO₄ single crystal with pre-edge removed relative to $E_0 = 2722.7 \text{ eV}$.

the state was a set of the



Figure 1: XAFS spectrum of NH₄ClO₄ pressed powder pellet with pre-edge removed relative to $E_0 = 2722.7 \text{ eV}$.

. . .

4. M (2. 1	1 1 9 1 - 1 1		
106			
· · · · ·	an an an Station	A ANTER COMMONS OF THE PARTY	













Normalized 1st Absorption Feature

.



Sample Name

Sample	Normalized	Jump	
	Top Towards Beam	Bottom Towards Beam	
AP/Toluene	0.645	0.644	
AP/TET 0.5 ML	0.650	0.641	
AP/TET 1.0 ML	0.642	0.624	
AP/TET 2.0 ML	0.588	0.480	
AP/Blank	0.650		

August, 1991 XANES Results: Sample Side Dependence

October, 1991 XANES Results: CI K-edge samples

Sample	Normalized Jump	
AP	0.650	
AP/CLHQ	0.440	
AP/PECP	0.213	
VCl₃R	0.131	
VCl ₃	0.185	
KCl	0.248	
NH4CI	0.272	
NaCl	0.408	
RbCl	0.532	
SYN11	0.572	
SYN12	0.516	
SYN13	0.585	
SYN14	0.544	





1992 APC Symposium

INTERNAL REFLECTION FLUORESCENCE OF POLYMERIC SURFACES. <u>P. B. Oldham</u>, Department of Chemistry, Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, Mississippi 39762.

The characteristics and dynamics of materials in the liquidcrystalline state have intrigued both scientists and engineers for a number of years. A considerable amount of work has been done to characterize the bulk properties of liquid crystalline materials hut there are significant questions concerning interfacial microenvironments which remain largely unanswered. The goal of this work is to combine the capabilities of site-selective fluorescence probes with the surface selectivity of total internal reflection fluorescence (TIRF). Through the use of optical waveguides, TIRF can selectively probe the first few hundred nanometers of a surface interface. This technique will thus be employed to investigate liquid crystal polymer (LCP) materials at a surface interface over a range of temperatures. Probe molecules sensitive to both the physical and chemical environment will be used. The data obtained should provide considerable insight into surface interactions involving liquid crystals.

The major thrust in this research effort is to determine the feasibility of TIRF spectroscopy to monitor LCP deposition onto a solid surface from a solvated environment. This entails an overall effort including the following tasks: 1) investigation of solvent systems and solubility determinations for commercial LCPs, 2) chemical attachment of fluorescence probe molecules either directly to the reflection element surface or to the polymer itself, 3) optimization of optics and investigation of surface growth kinetics of the select LCPs using TIRF.

INTERNAL REFLECTION FLUORESCENCE of POLYMERIC SURFACES

P.I.: Dr. PHILIP B. OLDHAM DEPARTMENT of CHEMISTRY MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY

GRAD: Mrs. DEBBIE BEARD SAEBO

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

- (1) POLYMER SOLUBILITY
- (2) CHEMICAL DERIVATIZATION of POLYMER SURFACE
- (3) MONITOR KINETICS of POLYMER DEPOSITION





$\theta_c = \sin^{-1}(n_2/n_1)$





$$d(\theta_i) = \frac{\lambda_i}{4\pi} \sqrt{(n_1 \sin \theta_i)^2 - n_2^2}$$

 $\theta_i \equiv \text{incidence angle} \\ \lambda_i \equiv \text{incident light wavelength} \\ n_1 \text{ and } n_2 \equiv \text{refractive indices } (n_1 > n_2)$

$$I_{ex} = k_{ex} e \phi_f I_i \int_0^\infty C_x e^{(-x/d_{pi})} dx$$

$$I_{em} = k_{em} \int_{0}^{\infty} e^{(-z/d_{po})} dz$$

$$I_{f} = k_{ex} k_{ex} e \phi I_{i} \int_{0}^{\infty} C_{z} e^{-\frac{z}{d_{pi} + d_{po}}} dz$$

Total Internal Reflection Fluorescence















Possible TIRF Experiments

- 1. Fixed Angle Surface Polarity
- 2. Variable Angle Depth Profile
- 3. TIRF Anisotropy for Microviscosity



1,6—diphenyihexatriene





WAVELENGTH

Figure IV-11. TIRF spectra of pyrene in cyclohexane and in methanol. (Emission wavelength : 360-460 nm). (X-axis : 1 unit = 20 nm).



VA-TIRF C-18/PYRENE STUDIES



L-

Analysis of VA-TIRF Data

















SOLVENT REQUIREMENTS

- (1) REASONABLE POLYMER SOLUBILITY (few mg/ml)
- (2) RELATIVELY SAFE AND EASILY HANDLED
- (3) OPTICALLY COMPATIBLE WITH TIRF

SOLUBILITY PROCEDURE

GRIND POLYMER

DRY POLYMER ~36 HOURS

WEIGH ~5mg POLYMER & PLACE IN VIAL

ADD 10ml OF TEST SOLVENT TO VIAL

COVER VIAL OPENING WITH ALUMINUM FOIL

LEAVE IN DARK AREA UNDER FUME HOOD

SHAKE VIAL FOR ~2 MINUTES 10 TIMES/DAY FOR 18 DAYS

_----

ALLOW UNDISSOLVED POLYMER TO SETTLE TO VIAL BOTTOM OVER 24 HOUR PERIOD

PIPETTE SOLVENT AWAY FROM SOLID LEAVING ~2ml

EVAPORATE REMAINING 2ml OF SOLVENT LEAVING UNDISSOLVED POLYMER

DRY POLYMER FOR 2 DAYS AT ~130°C

WEIGH POLYMER

SOLUBILITY CALCULATION: (INITIAL WEIGHT - FINAL WEIGHT) mg TOTAL VOLUME OF SOLVENT IN ml



SOLVENT	SOLUBILITY(mg/ml)	ABSORBANCE	<u>λ(nm)</u>
Acetone	0.070		
Acetonitrile	0.100	0.12328	244
Benzene	0.100	0.01759	282
sec-Butanol	0.100	0.00703 0.32249 0.34500 0.36200	328 280 271 260
tertiary-Butanol	0.060	0.00580 0.00642	262 256
Cyclohexane	0.110	0.47130 1.34530 1.53490 1.50040 3.22840	312 276 268 260 224
Ethyl Acetate	0.080	0.05356 0.35486	360 252
Hexane	0.080		
Methanol	0.100	0.01796	244
Methylene Chloride	0.180	1.44060	246
Tetrahydrofuran	0.130	2.61060	254
Toluene	0.050	0.05203	284
o-Xylene	0.150	0.02919	288
m-Xylene	0.100	0.03366 0.22304	326 288
Ultra pure Water	0.120	0.01949	244

Room Temperature Solubility of HX4000 in different solvents.






Abstract

The simple and reliable single filament test methods for predicting the compressive properties of fibers are a must for development activities of fibers in laboratories because of difficulties in composite compression tegt methods. Therefore, in this study, two single filament compression test methods, the elastic loop and bending beam tests, are conducted for several polymeric fibers including Kevlars, PBO and PBZT and a few carbon fibers such as T-50 and P-75S, in order to obtain their compressive properties. Also the compressive failure modes of fibers, which occur as a kink band formation in polymeric fibers and as a fracture in carbon fibers are investigated. In addition, a FORTRAN program is written for numerical analysis of non-linear geometry elastica problems such as bending of a single fiber considering large displacements.

A comparison of the results obtained in this study is It i S found made with previous studies. that. generally, the compressive strengths of the fibers obtained from elastica loop and bending beam tests, are higher than the composite compression test results. The kink band formation in polymeric fibers were investigated and it can concluded that the critical kink band formation be represents the buckling of separated microfibrils due to

elastic instability. Also the FORTRAN program is applied to measure the fiber compressive properties as a new potential single filament test method.

Aeronautics and Astronautics Dept Dr. Anthony N. Palazotto Professor

Wright Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio Air Force Institute Of Technology

EXPERIMENTATION AND ANALYSIS

SINGLE FILAMENT POLYMER FIBERS OF COMPRESSION TEST METHODS FOR

1Lt. Sukru FIDAN

ŧ

C	J		
	Y		
			i
7			
		/	

Long, covalently bonded molecular chains along fiber axis

High tensile strength and modulus

Chains, intermolecularly bonded by weak van der Walls or hydrogen bonding

Low compressive strength and shear modulus

Highly anisotropic fibers

	\geq		
	U		
!		1	
]	
	C)	
	Õ	Ĺ	

- Need to improve the compressive properties of polymeric fibers
- No clear explanation of compressive failure mechanisms
- Small quantity fibers produced in development programs
- Composite compression testing is not feasible

Solution

C			
C			
	ľ		
)	

- Single filament compression test methods Bending beam test Elastica loop test
- Compressive properties of fibers

- Compressive failure mechanisms
- Numerical analysis of elastica problems



COMPRESSIVE FAILURE MODES

Shear failure
 High modulus carbon fibers

•

- Kink band formation
 Polymer fibers
- Bending failure
 Glass fibers





THEORY

- Elastica loop test
- Bending beam test
- Numerical analysis of elastica problems

151

FIRST LET'S CONSIDER THE GLASTICA LOOP PRUBLEM.

ELASTICA LOOP TESTI

- A fiber is twisted into a loop
- Loop size is reduced gradually by pulling on the loop ends
- Fiber deformation was observed by optical microscope
- Also scanning electron microscope is used for this purpose



ELASTICA LOOP TEST

- Linear elastic material
- Shear stress and material anisotropy neglected
- Bending moment at the arms neglected

1.

Fiber is an infinite bar





£ ΩĽ,

$$x = \pm S \left(\frac{2y}{S} - \frac{y^2}{S^2} \right)^{4/2} \mp \frac{S}{4} \ln \left[\frac{1 + (2y/S - y^2/S^2)^{4/2}}{1 - (2y/S - y^2/S^2)^{4/2}} \right]$$

This analysis yields very important results:

$$S^{2} = \frac{4 E I}{T}$$

D = 0.5328 S

Е I

4

L = 0.7136 S

R = S/4

ELASTICA LOOP TESTI

Compressive strain is calculated by



where ecr = critical compressive strain

r = fiber radius

 $R_m = minimum radius of curvature of the$

location where the last kink band

~ 1

is seen.

ELASTICA LOOP TEST

- Measurements are taken at the critical loop where the first kink bands seen
- Two methods are applied to find the NXX.YZ minumum radius of curvature: •Circle drawing in the loop Elastica formulation graphically



ELASTICA LOOP TEST

Two methods are applied:

- 1. Optical microscopy method
- 2. Scanning electron microscopy method

BENDING BEAM TEST

Ì





Schematic Drawing of Bending Beam Tust Apparatus and Strain Distribution in the fiber

ļ

BENDING BEAM TEST

Criteria

- Last kink band is observed
- Assumed that the fiber is perfectly bonded to the beam
- The strain at any point in the fiber equals the strain at the surface of the beam

BENDING BEAM TEST

Measurement

- Distance & is measured by travelling stage
- The *l* value is substituted into strain formula below





161

ELASTICA SHOOTING TECHNIQUE

- Xp , Yp and Thetap are measured
- The FORTRAN program is run to analyse the experiment
- Iteration for above values is done by increment of P values



LEV	NQU
PROB	TECH
LASTICA	HOOTING

- Arbitrary shape and loading
- Non-uniform member
- Cross-sectional dimensions small compared to the length
- Displacements are large but strains are small
- Linear elastic material



SHOOTING TECHNIQUE **Problem Formulation**

- Initial geometry and material properties
- Division into elements of the fiber
- Applied external forces and moments at node points

.

 Three boundary conditions at each end



ELASTICA SHOOTING TECHNIQUE

- the other end is bent in y-direction One end of the fiber is fixed,
- The first kink bands are observed near the fixed end



×

BASIC CRITERIA For all three experiments:

- Observation of the critical kink bands
- The assumptions made:

 Fiber behaves linear elastic until the first kink band forms

•The compressive stress which initiates the critical kink band formation are the compressive strength of the fiber

EXPERIMENT

- Elastica loop test
- Bending beam test
- Elastica shooting test

.....





RESULTS AND OBSERVATIONS

Critical Strains and Compressive Strengths 1 of the Fibers

SRENGTH. oc 4	SRENGTH, oc 4 GPa) Elestica 1.000			98. ₽		• • • •					a .		1			•	1														
COMPRESSI VE		Test Test		q		Q Ø .		•		. 27				08.		1		4.09		3. dp											
BEAM TEST	0cr(3)		•	. 75	+. LO	. 48	F. 04		•		1.0	. 10	T. 01	. 10	1. os	•	•	1.04	10.00	10.	Ŧ. 07										
P TEST		SEN.	radiue											. 11	Ŧ. 02		10 t														
STLCA LOC	(%) I 90	Migroe,	elaetic	89.	H. 0 k	19.	. .	1.09	To. 08		1.02	92.	7.02	81.	T. 01	81.	1.01														
ELAS		OPLICAL	radiue	. 78	¥. 12		T 2	1.05	To. 12				_																		
u	C GPa)		•		78.4		440.8		110.		119.9												100.0				110.0				0
									0.018				0.003				0.020				010.0										
FIBER									KEVLAR 14P			2			1744 14		17.94 SV		00-1												

•

compressive modulus for Kevlar fibers; Tensile modulus Composi Le

for the rest of the fibers Corrected for tensile prestrain applied during mounting to buam.

Not able to see kink band formation.

Produced in Materials Laboratory. Calculated by $\sigma_c = \mathbf{E} \times e_c \mathbf{r}$ Calculated by using ecr in fifth column. Treated by 5 % NH4OH) Produced in Materi

Sleam 1 Lype J recover an importance more service in the Not able to get this value because of fiber surface inregularities. Values are standart deviations.

RESULTS AND OBSERVATIONS

Elastica Shooting Test Results

Critical strain obtained from elastica shorting test: 0.29 %

Critical strain obtained from elastica loop test : 0.26 %

ELASTICA LOOP TESTI Advantages and Disadvantages

- Advantages:
- 1. Simple in nature
- 2. Easy to take measurement
- 3. Surface irregularities is not a problem
- deformation gives more information about fiber compressive behavior 4. In-situ observation of the fiber
- Disadvantages:
- 1. Special care must be taken to apply in-plane forces

Advantages and Disadvantages BENDING BEAM TEST

- Advantages:
- 1. Simple test in nature
- 2. Easy to take measurements
- 3. In-situ observations of the fiber
 - is very useful

173

- along the fiber is very advantageous 4. The axial stress gradient created
- 5. No shrinkage problem observed
- Disadvantages:
- 1. Fiber surface imperfections

(
<u>U</u>)	
4	5	
	ノ う	
	ノ)	
	Ì	
しブ	ノ	
Ć	5	
Ū		

- This study tries to model a concept of a Molecular level deformation growing kink band formation Critical kink band
- carbon fibers. The compressive failure mode in carbon fibers were observed as a shear Only bending beam test was applied for fracture.

 The elastica loop tests and bending beam tests were conducted successfully to predict fiber properties and their compressive behaviors 	 It can be concluded that the critical compressive failure mode in polymeric fibers, kink band formation, results from the buckling and seperation of microfibrils due to elastic instabilities under compression stresses
--	---

SN	
Ō	
SN	
C	
Ň	
ŏ	

- The compressive strength values obtained from this study are slightly higher than those obtained from the composite compression test method
- The axial stress gradient created along the the fiber compressive behavior at different fiber is very advantageous in observing stress levels

CONCLUSIONS

- In-situ observation of fiber deformation the fiber is very useful in examining compressive behaviors
- Experimentally concluded that the deviation tests, doesn't change the final compressive at critical loop stages in the elastica loop slightly from elastic (L/D) ratio of 1.34 values drastically

CONCLUSIONS

- new, single filament compression test method, The elastica shooting test as a potentially developed in this study.
- Motivation was:
- problems to get more sensitive results from Apply numerical analysis on the elastica the compression tests.

CONCLUSIONS	· Being open for further developments such as	Computer Interaction Sensitive test apparatus	Visual display of deformed fiber	properties	• •
			179		

RECOMMENDATIONS

and sensitive measurements of fiber compression or tensile properties. developed further for more simple The elastica shooting test can be

RECOMMENDATIONS

- further by combining the bending beam Kink band formation can be analysed test and x-ray diffraction technique
- Need to investigate the fact that the critical kink bands are in the region close to the fiber surface

Abstract

Characterizing the time-temperature dependence of the macroscopic states, the phase transitions the and molecular/morphological structure is essential to the development of high temperature thermotropic resins for low cost fabrication of high performance primary structures. Frequency dependent electromagnetic/dielectric sensing techniques (FDEMS) provide a sensitive automated means for measuring the time-temperature dependence of resin properties and changes in state continuously throughout the entire cure cycle. FDEMS has the potential added advantage of measuring these properties in-situ in the mold during fabrication, thereby monitoring the particular time-temperature heat transfer affects of individual molds and fabrication processes.

In this feasibility study, using DuPont's thermotropic liquid crystal polymer HX-4000, FDEMS were shown to be a sensitive in-situ means for monitoring the effect of time and temperature on the physical state and properties of the HX-4000 resin. The sensor results were correlated with differential scanning calorimetry DSC measurements which also was demonstrated to be a useful laboratory technique for characterizing these changes. The successful use of sensors in-situ in the mold in a high temperature press demonstrated the potential capability of using the technique, both in a laboratory and a production environment.

The sensor measurements monitored the changing fluidity of the HX-4000 resin and the mobility of the polar liquid crystal moieties in the amorphous resin state. The FDEMS measurements indicated that in HX-4000 the resin anneals at temperatures around 300°C over a period of hours and that the resin undergoes further reactivity at temperatures near 380°C with time . The DSC results support and enhance these correlations as does the work on the effects of annealing on the mechanical softening temperatures which 18 reported on at this symposium. Overall, the results of this FDEMS feasibility study on HX-4000 strongly support the importance of detecting the changing properties of thermotropic resins and the ability of FDEMS sensors, corroborated with DSC and mechanical work as a means of monitoring these changes in-situ in the processing tool, both in the laboratory and production environment.

Frequency Dependent Dielectric Sensor Measurements: An Insitu Technique for Characterization, Cure Monitoring and Process Control

> David Kranbuehl Sean Hart Yunfei Wang Christina Short

Department of Chemistry and Applied Science The College of William and Mary Williamsburg, Virginia 23187 – 8795 (804) 221-2542

Immediate Objective

This year's immediate objectives are:

- Characterize through DSC, RDA, and FDEMS sensing, the time-temperature dependence of the macroscopic states, phase transitions, and molecular/morphological structure of high temperature thermotropic resins.
- Demonstrate the ability of FDEMS sensing to provide a means for insitu monitoring of these changes during processing.

Overall Objective

To use embedded wafer thin frequency dependent electromagnetic sensors (FDEMS) for continuous, online, insitu measurement of thermotropic properties, in the laboratory, in the fabrication tool during processing and during use in the operating environment.

- Cure process design and optimization
- Closed loop intelligent process control
- · Life monitoring, smart materials

Two Molecular Probes lonic - free charge σ translational diffusion of ions Dipolar - bound charge τ + - + $\left| \left(\widehat{-} \right) \right|$ rotational diffusion of dipoles $\rho_{\rm R} \frac{{\rm d}\theta}{{\rm d}t}$ = torque sphere: $\rho = 8\pi\eta r^3$



 $\frac{C_{\text{material}}}{\overline{c}} = \varepsilon' = \varepsilon'_{\text{ionic}} + \varepsilon'_{\text{dipolar}}$ G material ς β μ ω

 $= \varepsilon'' = \varepsilon''_{\text{ionic}} + \varepsilon''_{\text{dipolar}}$ C₀2π f ε" "3

IONIC . Di + Jusion

187

DIPOLAR D; } Jusion

 $\varepsilon_{i}^{"} = 1.8 \times 10^{14} \frac{\sigma}{f}$ $Z^* = Z_0(i\omega)^{-n}$

 $(\varepsilon_0 - \varepsilon_\infty)(\omega\tau)^{\alpha}$

ε" _d "

 $(1+\omega^2 \tau^2)^{\alpha}$

ອິ -03

ε' - ε_∞ = .

 $(1+\omega^2\tau^2)^{\alpha}$

 $\varepsilon'_{i} = Z_{0} \sin \frac{(n\pi)}{2} \frac{(G^{2})}{C_{0}} \omega^{-(n+1)}$





1/(T-T_~) vs. Tau







Advantages single inert sensor temperatures to >800 °F continuous uninterrupted simultaneous measurement of both ε' and ε'' 4 place sensitivity in ε' 3 place sensitivity in ε'' permittivity range 10⁻³ to 10⁷ frequency range 10⁻⁵ to 10⁷ Hz low cost multiplexing – multiple sensor measurements

Initial Materials

• •

HX-4000 VECTRA A950 VECTRA C950 XYDAR SRT-300

























ADVANCED POLYMER COMPONENTS RHEOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION

TASK 8

DANIEL SCHWARTZ

PHILLIPS LABORATORY PROPULSION DIRECTORATE EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE CA 93523-5000

ABSTRACT

Rheological characterization of polymers is crucial for optimizing material selection and processing conditions, but it can also be used in identifying phase transitions and predicting molecular behavior. Dynamic mechanical measurements conducted over a range of frequencies and temperatures give the materials viscoelastic behavior and dependence on such variables as strain, temperature and frequency. Therefore, insights into the polymer's microstructure and macrostructure may be obtained.

The material property of greatest interest to the Advanced Polymer Components program was the annealing phenomenon exhibited by some LCP resins. These so called annealed resins would show higher strength, chemical resistivity and thermal resistivity in response to a thermal conditioning above the glass transition temperature but below the melt temperature. This would be detectable by observing an increase in the storage modulus or a decrease in the damping factor.

OBJECTIVE

To determine the viscoelastic properties of the LCP resins selected for the APC program. This includes the identification of phase transitions and predictions of molecular behavior. Of particular interest is detection of the annealing phenomenon in those resins where chemical composition allows such behavior.

INTRODUCTION

If dynamic measurements are made at a fixed frequency over a wide temperature range, the Alpha, Beta and Gamma transitions may be identified (figure 1). Transition zones may also determined by conducting a frequency sweep over several decades at a temperature between the glass transition temperature (Tg) and the melt temperature (Tm). The Terminal, Plateau and Transition zones give indications of molecular behavior (figure 2).

Changes in the dynamic moduli are sensitive to materials becoming more stiff or soft, this allows for detection of annealing.





Leg Loss Modulus [Pa]
EXPERIMENTAL

The viscoelastic properties of the LCP's were measured on a Rheometrics Mechanical Spectrometer model 605.

Viscoelastic properties are determined by subjecting the sample to a sinusoidal shear history (Dynamic Testing) and measuring its stress response. An entirely elastic material will have a sinusoidal stress response in phase with the inputted strain and a viscous Newtonian material will have a response 90 degrees out of phase. A phase angle lying between these extremes indicates the material is exhibiting a combination of these behaviors. By measuring the stress response of the material and phase angle, complex moduli can be determined (G*). From this the dynamic viscosity (n*), elastic component (storage modulus, G'), viscous component (loss Modulus, G*) and damping factor (Tan Delta, the ratio of energy lost to energy stored) may be calculated (figure 3). G', G*, and Tan Delta represent the viscoelastic properties of the material and are functions of Strain, Temperature and Frequency of oscillations (Rate).

For our tests conducted on the liquid crystal polymers, frequency sweeps were run from 0.01 to 100 rad/s (.0016 to 16 Hz) on a Rheometrics Mechanical Spectrometer model 605. The samples were measured in parallel plate geometry at temperatures above Tm to temperatures approaching Tg. The properties measured were G', G", and Tan Delta. These properties relate to a polymers ability to store or dissipate the energy of the deformations (strain) applied to them and are influenced by the molecular structure of the polymer and the test conditions.

The first frequency sweep was carried out on a sample of HX-4000. At the lower frequencies the viscous component dominates with G" values being higher than G'. The material is in the terminal zone which gives indications about the relaxation times of the polymer molecules, This correspondes to the materials molecular weight and molecular weight distribution. The point where G' crosses over G" begins the plateau zone where nearby molecules begin interacting with one another. The amount of entanglements and crosslinks are obtained in this region. Because of the inverse relationship of frequency to temperature, as the test temperature is raised, the cross-over point is shifted to the right. The entanglement region occurs at higher frequencies due to increased mobility of the molecules (figure 4). For HX-4000 we are unable to go to high enough frequencies to see the next cross over region which would be the transition zone where motion is due to branch point and group motion coming off the chains.





e. [q λ u\cws](γ) e. [q λ u\cws](\diamond)

For Vectra A950 we observe the cross-over points occuring at higher frequencies and are able to detect the start of the transition region for the sample tested at 310°C. Vectra appears to have more molecular mobility than HX-4000 and would account for the lower overall modulus values (figure 5).

The next test was to try and detect the annealing phenomenon in a sample of Granlar resin which had been heat treated for three hours at 250°C. If annealing is occuring there should be more structure and rigidity in the annealed sample, therefore, the G' values should be higher. Consequently the increased structure will lower the materials ability to dampen out the energy placed into it through the sinusoidal strain. This would be indicated by lower values of Tan Delta. This behavior can be seen in figures 6 & 7. The sample designated A was heat treated and exhibits higher G' values and lower Tan Delta values than the sample not annealed.

CONCLUSIONS

Dynamic mechanical testing is able to give insights into the microstructure and macrostructure of the liquid crystal polymers selected for this program. The annealing phenomenon was detected in the granlar resin. The testing done thus far is very preliminary, clearly more work needs to be conducted to characterize the rheology of these highly complex polymers.







٢.

TASK #9 : MATERIAL PROPERTY DATABASE

Thomas A. Elkins OL-AC PL/RKAD Edwards AFB, CA 93523-5000 (805) 275-5303, DSN 525-5303 E-mail : ELKINSTOPL-EDWARDS.AF.MIL

ABSTRACT

Presumably the researchers working on discovering the fundamental microscopic and macroscopic properties of these liquid crystal polymers would have a place in which to store their data so that it would be readily available to the other researchers and part designers, and, indeed, there will be one.

The purpose of this task is to develop a database management system (DBMS) capable of storing and manipulating the material properties that will be discovered as the research into liquid crystal polymers continues.

DATABASE DEVELOPMENT

Select conceptual data representation 1 Develop logical data representation Develop data manipulation language \Leftrightarrow Develop data definition language Develop syntax checking and parsing algorithms \otimes Develop pseudocode for database operations \otimes - ft Refine and modularize pseudocode 1L Convert pseudocode to real code Compile & test code ₽ $Debug \Longrightarrow \otimes$ 11 Develop physical data representation Develop advanced user-interface П Develop plotting capability jl. Develop report-generation capability It Develop data exchange capability Н Write documentation 11 Publish

Sub-task 1: SELECT CONCEPTUAL DATA REPRESENTATION Status : Done

Originally, the database management system (dbms) was supposed to contain only polymeric material properties. Such a system can, and was, developed using a standard record-based system; however, the scope of the project was expanded to handle metals, ceramics, and composites. A conventional record-based system is not feasible because of the inconsistency of the data fields to be represented (a good example would be glass transition temperature which is a valid piece of data for ceramics and polymers, but not metals) and the variability of data (some material properties are highly temperature dependent, others are time dependent...). To represent those dependencies and inconsistencies with a record-based system would waste memory, slow data processing, introduce redundant data, and possibly violate data integrity.

A more feasible approach would be to develop a relational system. Relational database systems are highly flexible, but very complex for both the user and the programmer. A record-based system provides the user with a template, or form, into which the user can enter data, browse, search, or manipulate contents. The relational system allows the user to think of his/her data as being in tables or sets and provides the user with tools with which he/she can manipulate the relations to create new relations with the desired data.

The following is an example of using a record-based system vs. a relational system for an employee database. The data to be stored are the employee I.D. number, full name, home phone, date of birth, in what group he/she works, and the projects on which he/she is currently working.

Record-oased system						
Last Name	First Name	Home Phone	<u>D.O.B.</u>	Group	Project	
Doe	John	123-4567	500321	ABC	Тъ	
Doe	John	123-4567	500321	ABC	P2	
Doe	John	123-4567	500321	ABC	X8	
Johnson	Mike	555-1212	620513	ABZ	P2	
Johnson	Mike	555-1212	620513	ABZ	Q4	
Phillips	Lisa	921-3484	451005	AB	·	
Fisbin	George	636-2342	540612	ABZ		
	Lest Name Doe Doe Doe Johnson Johnson Phillips Fisbin	Lest NameFirst NameDoeJohnDoeJohnDoeJohnJoeJohnJohnsonMikeJohnsonMikePhillipsLissFisbinGeorge	Lest NameFirst NameHome PhoneDoeJohn123-4567DoeJohn123-4567DoeJohn123-4567JohnsonMike555-1212JohnsonMike555-1212JohnsonMike555-1212PhillipsLiss921-3484FisbinGeorge636-2342	Lest Name First Name Home Phone D.O.B. Doe John 123-4567 500321 Doe John 123-4567 500321 Doe John 123-4567 500321 Doe John 123-4567 500321 Joe John 123-4567 500321 Johnson Mike 555-1212 620513 Johnson Mike 555-1212 620513 Phillips Lisa 921-3484 451005 Fisbin George 636-2342 540612	Lest Name First Name Home Phone D.O.B. Group Doe John 123-4567 500321 ABC Doe John 123-4567 500321 ABC Doe John 123-4567 500321 ABC Joe John 123-4567 500321 ABC Joe John 123-4567 500321 ABC Johnson Mike 555-1212 620513 ABZ Johnson Mike 555-1212 620513 ABZ Phillips Lisa 921-3484 451005 AB Fisbin George 636-2342 540612 ABZ	

Notice that all of the required information is stored, but there are data redundancies (name, date of birth, phone, I.D., and group do not change because the project changes), and potential problems for data integrity (if John Doe changes his phone number, every record with his old phone number must be changed). Also, this database system is limited as to the information that can be extracted (Who is Mike Johnson's supervisor? Who is the project manager for P2? What are the phone numbers for everyone in ABZ?). Fields can be added to the database to reflect the desired information, but more problems are introduced, i.e. not everyone will be a supervisor or project manager (introducing empty cells), and although everyone has a supervisor, there is not a different supervisor for every employee (introducing more redundancy)

Relational system

Employee-da	ta		-		
I.D. Number	Last Name	First Name	Home Phone	<u>D.O.B.</u>	Group
123456789	Doe	John	123-4567	500321	ABC
987654321	Johnson	Mike	555-1212	620513	ABZ
393939393	Phillips	Lisa	921-3484	451005	AB
234970923	Fisbin	George	636-2343	540612	ABZ
Projects				Supervisor	e.
Project	Employee			Group	Employee
T5	123456789			ABZ	234970923
P2	123456789			AB	393939393
X8	123456789			ABC	123456789
P2	987654321				
O4	987654321				

This schema also contains all of the required information, but notice that the redundancy has been minimised. Also the relation Supervisors was created using as little information as is needed to represent that information; similarly, a relation of Project Managers could be created. To extract information, the



user performs operations on relations similar to operations performed on sets. For example, if we wanted to find Mike Johnson's supervisor we could perform operations on the Employee-data and Supervisors relations to extract the required information. Similarly, if we wanted to get a phone listing of everybody in the AB division (including the branches), the user would create a new relation describing the relationships between branches and divisions and then use that relation with the Employee-data relation to retrieve the necessary information.

The relational system allows for tremendous flexibility which makes the job very difficult for the programmer who no longer knows what data will be stored or how the data will be used. The programmer provides the tools to use on relations, and the user is left with the responsibility of using the tools to define and manipulate relations to obtain the desired information.

Sub-task 2: DEVELOP LOGICAL DATA REPRESENTATION

Status : Done

The logical data representation is the way the data will look to the computer and, as will be seen, is much different than the conceptual data representation. The conceptual representation of a relational system is of a series of tables of data (as might appear in a book). The logical data representation consists of the data structures the software will use to store and manipulate the user's data and serves as the basis upon which a physical data representation will be developed.

The following is a list of knowns and unknowns of an implementation of a relational database system.

<u>INVOVIN</u>		<u>ommo un</u>		
A database has relations		Number of relations in a database		
Relations have		Number of attributes in a relation		
	a name	Number of tuples in a relation		
	a creator	Number of domains in a database		
	a set of attributes	Relationships between relations		
	a key attribute	Values in cells Value types of cells		
	a set of tuples			
security restrictions		Which cell of a tuple is used for sorting		
	users			
Attributes has	ve			
	a name			
	a set of cells			
Tuples have				
	a set of cells			

a key cell

Cells have values

Values are from a specific domain

Each cell is associated with an attribute

Because of the unknowns, a dynamic memory allocation scheme will be used. The maximum number of relations, attributes, tuples, and cells will be determined by the computer's memory and operating system, and backing store if the operating system employs a virtual memory management system (virtual memory operating systems use peripheral storage devices as secondary memory storage, and are t' as not limited to on-board memory).

The programming language that will be used on this project is C, which generates very fast, portable code which will allow the code to be converted (ported) to other machines with very little, if any, modification. The C data structures that will be used on this project are as follows:

struct DOMAIN {

char	name[20];	/* domain name */
unsigned	type: 4;	/* data type for domain */
float	format;	/* data format (like printf) */
int	instances;	/* times domain is used*/
struct DOMAIN	<pre>*next;</pre>	<pre>/* pointer to next domain */</pre>
struct DOMAIN	<pre>*prev;</pre>	/* pointer to previous domain */

};

struct F	IELD {		
	char	name [20] :	/t name of the field +/
	struct DOMAIN	*domain:	/+ domain of field +/
	struct FIELD	<pre>*next;</pre>	/* pointer to pays field a/
_	struct FIELD	*prev;	/* Dointer to previous field +/
};		•	· Pointoi to providus fietd */
typedef	struct FIELD	<pre>*FIELDPTR;</pre>	
struct Cl	BLL {		
	FIELDPTR	field:	/t pointer to field into al
	union {		/+ pointer to fleid into +/
	int	*i:	/* pointer to an interes value t/
	long	*l;	/* pointer to a long integer value */
	float	=; *I:	/* pointer to a real purpose t/
	double	•d:	/* pointer to a double most s/
	char	-, *c:	/* pointer to a double real */
	float	*8;	/* pointer to scientific potenties of
	<pre>} value;</pre>	•	/ pointer to scientific notation */
	struct CELL	<pre>*next;</pre>	/* pointer to pert cell +/
	struct CELL	*prev;	/* Dointer to previous cell */
	struct CELL	*up;	/* pointer to cell above #/
	struct CELL	*down;	/* pointer to cell below */
};		·	
typedef	struct CELL	<pre>+CELLPTR;</pre>	
struct TU	PLE {		
	CELLPTR	first.cell:	/* pointer to the first call +/
	CELLPTR	key_cell;	/* Dointer to the key call */
	CELLPTR	last_cell;	/* Pointer to the last cell */
	struct TUPLE	<pre>*next;</pre>	/* pointer to next tuple */
	struct TUPLE	<pre>*prev;</pre>	/* pointer to previous tuple #/
};			I man to provide subid of
typedef	struct TUPLE	*TUPLEPTR;	
struct RE	LATION {		
	char	name[20] ;	/* name of the relation $*/$
	char	owner[15];	/* owner's username */
	char	file[80];	/* file specification of data */
	unsigned	p_read : 1;	/* World can read & use relation */
	unsigned	p_add : 1;	/* World can add tuples */
	unsigned	p_modify : 1;	/* World can modify cell contents */
	unsigned	p_del : 1;	/* World can delete tuples */
	unsigned	ascend : 1;	/* direction for sorting key +/
	unsigned	altered : 1;	/* set to 1 if data was altered */
	char	user[15];	/* name of last user */
	char	date[6];	<pre>/* date relation was last used */</pre>
	int	fields;	/* number of fields */
	int	tuples;	/* number of tuples */
	struct RELATION	<pre>*next;</pre>	/* pointer to next relation */
	struct RELATION	<pre>*prev;</pre>	/* pointer to previous relation */
	FIELDPTR	first_field;	/* pointer to first field */
	FIELDPTR	key_field;	/* pointer to key field */

FIELDPTR	last_field;	<pre>/* pointer to last field */</pre>
TUPLEPTR	first_tuple;	<pre>/* pointer to first tuple */</pre>
TUPLEPTR	current.tuple;	/* pointer to current tuple */
TUPLEPTR	last_tuple;	<pre>/* pointer to last tuple */</pre>

};

NOTE: the protection flags will be used for security purposes. The user's username is first compared to the owner field; if there is a match the protection flags are ignored (the owner can do whatever he/she wants). If the user is not the owner the protection flags affect the following operations: "seeing" the relation (READ), adding tuples (ADD), changing the contents of a tuple (MODIFY), deleting tuples (DEL).

Sub-task 3: DEVELOP DATA DEFINITION/MANIPULATION LANGUAGE

Status : Done

The data definition/manipulation ' iguage is the set of commands available to the end user for creating and modifying relations. The language defines how relations, and data within the relations, can be manipulated and modified. The selected language operators and syntax are listed below in the BNF (Backus-Naur Form) notation.

```
::= defined-as, |= or, [] = 0 or 1, \{\} = 0 or more
                                      DEFINITIONS
< letter > ::= A|B|C|D|E|F|...|X|Y|Z|a|b|c|d|...|w|x|y|z
< digit > ::= 0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9
< symbol > ::= ! | @ | # | $ | % | \land | \& | * | (|) | - | + | = | `| ~ | (| { | | | } |; | : | '| " | \setminus | < | > |, | . | / !?
< integer > ::= [+|-| < digit > {< digit >}
< real > ::= < integer > . { < digit > } [E|e < integer > ]
< name > ::= < letter > \{ < letter > | < digit > |_| - |#|\% \}
< domain >::=< name >
< domaintype >::= CHARACTER | INTEGER | LONG | REAL | DOUBLE | SCIENTIFIC
< number >::=< integer > | < real >
< value > ::= < number > | < name > | { < letter > | < digit > | < symbol > }
< relation >::=< name >
< field >::=< name >
< condition > ::= | \sim = | < | < = | > | > = |?| \sim?
< attribute > ::= NAME | KEY | SORT | PROTECTION
< fieldlist >::=< field > [, < fieldlist >]
< fieldef >::=< name > : < domain > [, < fieldef >]
< predicate >::=< field >< condition >< value >
                                        Commands
CREATE < name > WITH (< fieldef >) [USING < field > UP] DOWN]
DELETE RELATION < relation >
USE < relation >
JOIN < relation > TO < relation > WHERE (< field >=< field > {, < field >=< field >})
UNION < relation > AND < relation >
INTERSECT < relation > AND < relation > ONTO < name >
DIFFERENCE < relation > AND < relation > ONTO < name >
COPY < relation > ONTO < name > [WHERE < predicate > { AND { OR < predicate > }]
SAVE
CHANGE RELATION < attribute > TO < value { attribute 10 value }
SHOW | < relation >]
LIST
DEFINE < name > AS < domaintype > < number -
UNDEFINE < domain >
ADD (< fielde f >) [TO < relation >]
REMOVE (< fieldlist >) [FROM < relation >]
CHANGE FIELD (< field > TO < name > \{, < field > TO < name > \}) [IN < relation >]
PROJECT (< fieldlist >) ONTO < name > [WHERE < predicate > { AND | OR < predicate >}]
```

```
COUNT < field >
SUM < field >
AVERAGE < field >
MAX < field >
MIN < field >
MULTIPLY < field > BY < value > [WHERE < predicate >]
INCREASE < field > BY < value > [WHERE < predicate >]
DECREASE < field > BY < value > [WHERE < predicate >]
DIVIDE < field > BY < value > [WHERE < predicate >]
SE'\Gamma < field > TO < value > [WHERE < predicate >]
FIRST
LAST
NEXT
PREVIOUS
INSERT
EDIT
DISPLAY
DELETE TUPLE [WHERE < predicate > { AND | OR < predicate > }]
SEARCH FOR < predicate > { AND | OR < predicate >}
FIND
```

Please see appendix 1 for a description of each command and how it is used.

Sub-task 4: DEVELOP SYNTAX CHECKING AND PARSING ALGORITHMS Status : Done

This step involves separating words and symbols from a line entered at the keyboard and comparing them to a syntax template to determine if the user entered the correct command sequence. Naturally, this step requires that the syntax for the language be established. Once parsing and syntax checking is complete, the semantics of the command line must be checked (i.e. the user entered an existing relation/field name)

Sub-task 5: DEVELOP PSEUDOCODE FOR DATABASE OPERATIONS Status : Completed for current DDL/DML

Using the logical data representation and the database language, describe how the commands will function. For example, the command JOIN might be described as follows:

Function JOIN

create new relation add fields from first relation add fields from second relation make cross-product of tuples from both relations insert tuples into new relation delete tuples that do not meet requirements add relation to database

Endfunction

This must be done for all commands.

Sub-task 6: REFINE AND MODULARIZE PSEUDOCODE Status : Completed for current DDL, DML

The pseudocode routines are further refined, coming closer to actual code. Frequently recurring statements are tagged for possible development as separate modules which could be used by multiple routines (such as the "add fields" lines listed above – there is an add field command, so the same routine might be used). Also, the logic of the routines is checked every time a change is made. Using the example from subtask 5, the "make cross-product" statement definitely needs to be refined because there is no cross-product routine in C, and certainly not one for the data structures used in this code.

Sub-task 7: CONVERT PSEUDOCODE TO REAL CODE Status : Completed for current DDL/DML

Now comes the hard part, taking the conceptual routines and writing real code that will actually work.

Sub-tasks 8 & 9 : COMPILE & TEST CODE / DEBUG

Status : In progress for current DDL/DML

This is the step where the code is converted to an executable and the routines tested. Compiling will reveal any syntax errors from sub-task 7, linking will reveal any semantic errors, and testing will reveal logical (run-time) errors. Debugging involves returning to sub-task 4 or 5, finding where the logic fails, and correcting it. A test case is developed to test the code and the various DDL/DML routines. Please see appendix 1 for the actual test file and appendix 2 for the output from using the test file. This is the time for any interested users to give their ideas for features/capabilities to be included in the code. (hint, hint!)

Sub-task 10: DEVELOP PHYSICAL DATA REPRESENTATION Status : not started yet

Once the logic has been proven the logical data representation is finished and it is time to move on to the next level – the physical data representation. The dats base is useless if the user cannot store data for use later. The physical data representation is the method by which the code transfers data from memory to backing store (hard disks, floppy disks, etc). Some of the methods are sequential access, random access, and indexed, each of which have applicability in database management. Sequential access, as the name indicates, looks at each record in the order it was written to disk – this would not be good for searching, but since the logical data representation calls for keeping the data in memory, sequential access is the cheapest way to store the tuples of a relation. Doing this will require a separate file for each relation; however, it also means that the entire database will not occupy memory, only the current relation and a few others (for doing a join or union). The relation headers will be in a separate file (accessed when a user selects a database) and can use any method, but since the headers are small they will probably be stored sequentially and kept in memory.

Sub-task 11: DEVELOP ADVANCED USER-INTERFACE Status : not started yet

As is, the software will process user requests through the command line interface and syntax parser; however, this means that the user is required to learn the database language. Currently, it is possible to store commands in a file which is then read by the database syntax parser and executed (this is how the database is being tested). To make the software more user-friendly, an interface must be developed that will make the processing and querying functions easier for the user and be able to translate them into the equivalent language commands. Graphics-oriented interfaces are popular, but require a tremendous amount of development and testing time and must be developed for each platform (not all computers use the same graphics). It would not be uncommon for a graphics user interface (GUI) to be larger than the code for which it is used. A majority of users will be using this software on the VAX systems, so the primary focus will be a user-friendly interface suited for VAX environments. Other interfaces may include an X-windows driver for using the code on remote workstations. Of course if the user does not have access to a graphics terminal, the command line interface is always available.

Additionally, extensions to the current database language and modifications to the parser would allow the user to write "scripts," simple programs which the dhus would execute to perform the data entry/manipulation/extraction tasks for the user automatically.

Sub-task 12: DEVELOP PLOTTING CAPABILITY Status : not started yet

A plotting capability is not normally provided with generic relational database systems; however, considering the primary purpose for developing this system is to compare material capabilities and applicabilities, it would be very helpful to visualize how one material changes with the environment or how several materials compare with one another. Again, the graphics will be different for different platforms, so a plotting module will be another large program. It is unknown at this time whether to add a plot command with the supplied database language or tie it to the user-interface. Also unknown are the types of plots and user-controllable attributes. Input from all interested users is highly encouraged.

Sub-task 13: DEVELOP REPORT-GENERATION CAPABILITY Status : not started yet

A database is not completely finished if one cannot get data out of it. A researcher may need to show tables of data in his/her report, or a program manager may need to show why he/she came to a particular conclusion; therefore, the capability to pull data from the database and put it into a format that can be incorporated into text documents is important. A standard ASCII output file will, of course, be included, as well as a TFX file. User-supplied formats will be considered.

Sub-task 14: DEVELOP DATA EXCHANGE CAPABILITY

Status : not started yet

Data can come from a variety of sources, so the capability to take data from external sources must be provided. The process is to write data translators which read data from the format of the source and write data out in the format required by the database software. Since the programmer cannot know every possible source, there must be ways for user-supplied programs to get data into the database. Similarly, data may be needed in other codes (finite element codes need material property data) and must be translated. One possibility is to develop a "universal" file format by which data can be exchanged. Definite translators will be included for the 1-DEAS family of analysis codes and also for Lotus 1-2-3 data files (.PRN). Interested users are encouraged to provide data formats with which they are familiar.

Sub-task 15: WRITE DOCUMENTATION

Status : not started yet

This task involves writing a detailed user's manual.

Sub-task 16: PUBLISH Status : not started yet

APPENDIX 1 : Sample Input Deck

The following pages list the input file used to test the parser, syntax checker, semantics checker, and command processors. The input file also gives a brief description of the command being tested and some notes about capabilities. The file creates and manipulates a database of data from the periodic chart.

The code was developed on a VAX system running VMS 5.4, but was also ported to a Tektronix XD88 workstation running Unix V5 with no changes to the code. The input file was generated on the VAX and FTP'd to the Tektronix, also with no changes. File redirection was used on both platforms. For the Unix system, the command was

mpdb < test.dat > test.out

For the VAX, the commands were

ASSIGN TEST.DAT SYS\$INPUT
ASSIGN TEST.OUT SYS\$OUTPUT
RUN MPDB
DEASSIGN SYS\$OUTPUT

```
# Sample input file to test the commands for the relational database
# management system (RDBMS).
A NOTE: conventions used in this file are as follows ...
    Command syntax descriptions are preceded by a line of asterisks '*'
Items in brackets '[]' are optional items which may be used once per command.
    Items in braces '[]'
                           are optional items which may be used many times.
    Items which are in all capital letters are required keywords
    Items delimited by a vertical bar '|' separate the list of valid keywords
        which may be used.
    Punctuation marks (other than those listed above) are required where shown.

    DEFINE domain name AS domain type field width[.decimal_places]
    Values in a field must belong to a specific domain.
    Domain_type may be one of the following:

    CHARACTER - for textual data
                - for single precision integer data
    INTEGER
                - for double precision integer data
    LONG
    REAL - for single precision floating-point data
DOUBLE - for double precision floating-point data
SCIENTIFIC - for scientific notation format
define atomic_name as character 20
define junk as scientific 13.6
define atomic symbol as character 3
define temperature as real 7.3
          $LIST - Brief list of the contents of the database.
list
.
******

    DELETE DOMAIN domain name or
    Delete unused or unwanted domains.

                                           UNDEFINE domain name
undefine junk
list
• CREATE relation name WITH (field name : domain name {,field name : domain_name}) [USING field_name UP[DOW ]
• Relations are collections of data organized by fields (columns)
# and tuples (rows). The user defines how the data in a relation is
# organized when it is created.
create elements with (
    name : atomic_name
symbol : atomic_symbo
boil : temperature
melt .
  name
                 atomic symbol,
    boil
melt
                 temperature,
                 temperature
             1
) using symbol up
$ ***** Sorts the data in this relation by symbol in ascending order.
$ If the optional USING clause is not used, the default is to sort the
# data by the first field in descending order.
# Note that BOIL and MELT are from the same domain. Multiple fields
# may be drawn from the same domain, but fields may not have multiple
# domains.
list
_____

    SHOW [relation name]
    Show detailed Information about a relation. If relation name is not
    specified, the current relation is displayed (if assigned).

show
show elements
USE relation_name
# Make the relation current.
# Some operations are performed only on the current relation.
use elements
# INSERT [data]
The INSERT command will prompt you for input for each field;
# however, if you know the order of the fields, the data can be
# placed on the command line (unless you have character data
# that may contain spaces).
# Note also that the input can be placed in tabular form.
8 (useful for incorporating data from external files)
insert Hydrogen H 20.268 14.025
insert Hydrogen
insert Helium
                      He
                              4.215
                                            . 95
                     Li 1615
Be 2745
insert Lithium
                                         453.7
insert Beryllium
                                        1560
                           4275
insert Boron
                      8
                                        2100
                      C
                          4470
insert Carbon
                                        4100
                                         63.14
                           77.35
insert Nitrogen
                      N
                             90.18
insert Oxygen
                      0
                                          50.35
insert Fluorine
                             84.95
                                         53.48
                      7
                                                              226
                      Xe
                             27.096
Insert Neon
                                          24.553
```

• 2

```
* There should be 10 tuples in the ELEMENTS relation.

9 There should also be an asterisk '*' next to ELEMENTS, indicating

8 it is the current relation.
11.42
PROJECT ( field {, field} ) ONTO relation_name {WHERE field condition value {AND OR field condition value }
6 Copies columns of data from the current relation to a new relation.
project (name) onto names
# No qualifier was used, so the NAME field of all tuples was copied.
list
use names
۰.
# FIRST -- moves the current tuple pointer to the first tuple in the current relation

    PIXI -- moves the current tuple pointer to the next tuple in the current relation
    DISPLAY -- displays the contents of the current tuple.

# Note how multiple commands may be placed on the same line...
first display
next display
.
use elements
project (boil, name) onto boiling pts

$ Two fields of all tuples are copied.
list
show boiling pts
project (name, symbol) onto hot_ones where melt > 100
# Two fields are copied, but only for tuples that meet the
a stated requirement.
The conditionals that are accepted are as follows:
                                                 Does Not Equal
            Equals
                                         1 =
             Less Than
                                         <=
                                                  Less Than or Equal
    <
.
   >
             Greater Than
                                         >=
                                                  Greater Than or Equal
                                                 Does Not Contain
.
    2
             Contains
                                         17
list
show hot ones
project (symbol, melt, name) onto junk where
                               and
        name 17 e
boil (= 1615
# Three fields this time, but the requirements are more rigid.
 The qualifier "name 17 e" means select entries in the field
NAME that do not contain the letter 'e' (like "Lithium")
list
show junk
.
DELETE RELATION relation name
 Self explanatory.
delete relation names
delete relation boiling_pts
delete relation hot ones
delete relation junk
# COPY relation ONTO new relation [WHERE field condition value (AND)OR field condition value)]
# Copies specified tuples with all fields.
# (unlike PROJECT which copies certain fields)
copy elements onto cool ones where boil <= 100
list
use cocl ones
show
first display
next display
next display
# create a new relation with different data
define atomic number as integer 3
define atomic weight as real 10.5 create atomic data with (
   number : atomic number,
symbol : atomic symbol,
weight : atomic weight
)
list
show atomic jata
use atomic data
show
# Insert the new data.
insert 1
            н
                  1.0079
insert 2 He 4.0026
insert 3 Li 6.941
                                                                227
```

ι.

. . .

```
insert 4
insert 5
                      9.01218
               8.
                     10.81
                 8
insert 6
insert 7
                c
                      12.011
                 N
                       14.0067
insert 8
                       15.9994
                 0
insert
                       18.998403
                 .
insert 10
                 No 20.179
insert 11 Na 22.98977
# Since no sorting directive was given, the default is the first
# field listed in the CREATE parameter list. Also the default
# sorting direction is in descending order, so the first tuple
# of this new relation should be the one with the highest number.
# (Sodium - #11)
first display
.
# JOIN relation1 TO relation2 WHERE ( field1 condition field2 {, fieldm condition fieldn} )
# Joins two relations so that the data from both is incorporated
# into one relation. The acceptable combinations are determined
# by the condition(s) specified.
join atomic_dats to elements where (symbol = symbol)

The data is grouped together using the fact that they share SYMBOL
information. Notice, though, that ATONIC DATA contains a record
that does not match any in ELEMENTS. That record is skipped.
ELEMENTS should now have the same number of tuples (10),
but two more fields (total 6 fields).

list
use elements
show
# Display some of the tuples to make sure the data is correct.
first display
next display
next display
.
       ......
CHANGE FIELD (old field name TO new field name (, old TO new ) )
9 Rename the fields to something more reasonable (fields are renamed
# to avoid the possibility of duplicate names while joining)
change field (
     elements name
elements symbol
elements boil
                                  to name.
                                  to symbol,
     elements boil to boil,
elements melt to melt,
atomic_dats_number to number,
atomic_dats_weight to weight
1
# We don't need ATOMIC DATA any more, so delete it.
delete relation atomic data
11.4+
.
# Make a new relation with the same fields, but new data.
create table with (
     name : stomic_name,
symbol : stomic_symbol
    0.829
                      atomic_symbol.
     boil
                 :
                       temperature,
     melt : temperature,
number : atomic_number,
weight : atomic_weight
) using melt down
list
une table
show
inseit Sodium
                            Na 1156
                                              371.0 11 22.98977
                          Mg 1363
Al 2793
Si 3540
insert Magnesium
                                               922
                                                        12 24.305
insert Aluminum
                                               933.25 13
                                                              26.98154
                                               1685 14 28.0855
317.3 15 30.97376
insert Silicon
                                             1685
insert Phosphorus
                           P
                                   550

        317.3
        13
        30.973

        717.75
        388.36
        16
        32.06

        2:9.1
        172.16
        17
        35.453

        87.3
        83.81
        18
        39.948

insert Sulfur
                            5
insert Chlorine
                                  279.1
87.3
                            C1
insert Argon
                            Ar
first display
next display
next display
# UNION relation1 AND relation2
# Appends the contents of relation2 onto relation1. The two
# relations must be compatible (same # of fields and matching domains
# for each field).
                                                                                228
```

.

.

```
list
        # before
union elements and table
# Of course we could have also inserted the data into ELEMENTS
+ directly, but this illustrates how relations can be appended.
         # after
list
show elements
use elements
first display
next display
next display
next display
% ADD ( field1 : domain_name {, fieldn : domain_name} ) [TO relation]
% Adds fields to an existing relation. In this example,
% we add a new field to the current relation to store the physical
% state of the element at 305 degrees Kelvin.
define state as character 6
list
add (state : state)
8 No qualifier since we are adding it to the current relation.
8 Note that a field may have the same name as a domain.
show
9 SET field name TO value (WHERE field condition value (AND|OR field condition value))
9 Sets all or some of the field values to a given value.
set state to solid
$ Most of the elements are solid, so we set all of the STATE values
# to 'solid' for now.
first display
" Next, we set the STATE value to 'liquid' for all elements whose
# melting point is below the specified temperature.
set state to liquid where melt < 305
first display
# Do the same thing for gaseous elements.
# (boiling point < temperature)</pre>
set state to gas where boil < 305
first display
next display
-----
9 DELETE TUPLE (WHERE field condition value {AND|OR field condition value})
8 Deletes either the current tuple (if no qualifier added), or
# specified tuples.
delete tuple where state = solid and number < 7
# This should have deleted Lithium, Beryllium, Boron, and Carbon.
first display
next display
# REMOVE (field1 {, fieldn} ) [FROM relation_name]
# REMOVE (field) {, fields; / (reconstruction manual);
# or DELETE FIELD (fields {, fie'4n}) [FROM relation mame]
229
```

.

```
# Deletes a field and all associated values from a relation
# Let's remove the STATE field so that ELEMENTS and TABLE will
# be compatible.
remove (state) from elements
11.4+
show elements
# Since STATE has no instances, we could delete it now.
# Add new data to TABLE that will not be in ELEMENTS.
use table
insert Potassius
                     x
                          1032
                                     336.35 19 39.0983

    336.35
    17
    37.070

    1112
    20
    40.08

    1812
    21
    44.9559

    1943
    22
    47.9

                     Ca 1757
Sc 3104
Ti 3562
insert Calcium
insert Scandium
insert Titanium

    INTERSECT relation1 AND relation2 ONTO new relation
    Now, lets find the intersection of ELEMENTS and TABLE.

# (those elements that occur in both ELEMENTS and TABLE)
intersect elements and table onto intersect
list
use intersect
first display
next display

    DIFFERENCE relation1 AND relation2 ONTO new relation
    Now let's find the difference of the two relations.
    (elements occuring in one but not the other)
    difference elements and table onto differences

list
show differences
use differences
first display
next display
..........
# SEARCH FOR field condition value [AND]OR field condition value]
# Searches for tuples in the current relation which satisfy the
given conditions.
search for symbol 7 H or number >= 20
display
# FIND -- searches for the next tuple using the conditions from the
          last SEARCH command.
find display
find display
find display
find display
find display
# I have included a few statistical operators. Their function is
# straightforward, and all use the same format.
    COUNT field - returns the number of items in the field.

SUM field - returns the sum of the items in the field.

MAX field - returns the maximum value in the field.

MIN field - returns the minimum value in the field.

AVERAGE field - returns the average value in the field.
.
.
count melt
sum weight
max boil
max symbol
min name
min weight
average weight
average symbol
. . . . . . . . . . . . .
                                                               230
```

INCREASE field BY valu	• [WHERE field c	ondition value	[AND]OR field condition	value}}
a DECREASE field BY valu	. [WHERE field c	ondition value	[AND]OR field condition	valuejj
a MULTIPLY field BY valu	• [WHERE field c	ondition value	[AND OR field condition	value]]
a DIVIDE field BY valu	. WHERE field c	ondition value	[AND]OR field condition	value]]
increase boil by 1000	where number >	15	• •	
decrease melt by 1000	where boil (300		
multiply weight by 100	where name 17	a i name does	a not contain an 'e'	
divide number by 2	where symbol)s :	H # symbol al	phabetically follows 'N'	
	number 1 old 1	hoil eld	i name i old i symbol	I blo I
Element I	15 bot1	< 100 melt	l 17 e l weight 1 3m M	number
				+
first display SCATCTUM		no 1117		1 90
Tirse display scale of	yes 11,5,			
next display Privoking	no [84.93]	Yes 33.40	NO 19,3394 NO	
next display #HYDROGEN	no 20.26	yes 14.02	no 1.0079 no	
next display #HELIUM	no 4.215	Yes 0.95	no 4.0026 no	2
next display #POTASSIUM]	yes 1032	no 336.3	yes 39,0983 no	i 19 i
next display #NITROGEN	no 77.35	yes 63.14	no 14.0067 yes	1 7 1
next display #NEON	no 27.09	yes 24.55	no 20.179 ves	i 10 i
next display #OXYGEN	no 90.18	Ves 50.35	no 15,9994 ves	
next display #SCANDIUM	Ves 3104	no 1812	Vas 44.95591 Vas	1 21 1
next display ATTTANTUM	VAR 3562	1941	Ves 47 90 1 Ves	1 55 1
list	3 1 3245 1		Tee I torne I Aes	1 44 1
darc Adereces wit dowwr	ns and relations	and exits to t	ine operating system	

APPENDIX 2: Output From Sample Input Deck

Coursed : # CPEATE relation_name MITH (field_name : domain_name (,field_name : domain_name)) EUSING field_name U Command : # Relations are collections of data organized by fields (columns) Command : # and tuples (rows). The user defines how the data in a relation is Command : # organized whom it is created. a second of the second second a second second of the second of the second s which and the stand many thanks function and (ather than these listed mean) we required when limes study are in All cartel betters we require depending thems colonized by a sertical set "1" expansio the list of andid day ł Annot Sorts the data in this relation by symbol in ascending order. If the optional USING clause is not used, the default is to sort the data by the first field in descending order. Write that ADIL and MEL are from the same domain. Multiple fields may be drawn from the same domain, but fields may not have multiple REAL OF LODIES TETIL derim_nume 45 denuig_tyre field_midth[_decien]_glacerl Values im a fiald must beleng to a specific demain. atomic_nare : CMARACTER, format : 20.00, instances : 0 junk : SCIENTFIC, format : 13.60, instances : 0 temic_symbol : CMARACTER, format : 3.00, instances : 0 temperature : PEAL, format : 7.30, instances : 0 : CWARACTER, format : 20.00, instances : 0 : CMARACTER, format : 3.00, instances : 0 : PEAL, format : 7.30, instances : 0 UNDEFINE domain_name tata data The full dates and - ter damble practician integer data - ter stagin gracinian fluction-maint - for damble precision floating-moint : #LIST - brief list of the contents of the database. : list Ame win again and he art the falleming: Equal(729 - for testam) data NUTEGR - for single processes integer fata SCIFFILT - tar eclanities netation format and i least of a bit and a really Ľ line of the second second and the second of the second sec # DELETE DOMAIN domain_mame or # Delete unused or unmanted domains. undefine junk define atomic_symbol as character 3 define atomic_mmer as character 20 de wood tale is and the contract of the contra punk as scientific 13.6 define temperature as real 7.3 -----Command : create elements with (atomic_name atomic_symbol atosic_symbol, junk ateeic_synbol temperature teaperature atostc_nase, ち こうちゅう ゆいちょう ゆ downing. ž) using symbol up Sa Ling : list . symbol Command : 000U boil meit Committee Committee Command Command Come and Cormand Coss and Coss and Command Drug mao J Command Command Command put me (assand Count and Command DOMAIN Domain Domain Command Can and DORA IN NIANDO NI ANOO ٢_ Ĺ_ L Ċ Ċ ۰<u>ـ</u> L Ļ ٤. 6 L L

(

```
    Actor of the second se
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Command : # Show detailed information about a relation. If relation_name is not
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              # There should be 13 tuples in the FLFNFNTS relivion.
• There should also be in seterisk 't' next to ELEMFXTS, indicating
* it is the current relation.
                                      ----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                symbol : atomic_symbol melt : temperature
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     * INSTAT (data)
* The INSTAT command will prompt you for input for each field:
* The INSTAT command will prompt you for input, for each field:
* hearyware, if you know the order of the fields:
* hearyware, if you know the order of the fields:
* hearyware, if you know the order of the fields:
* hearyware, if you know the order of the fields:
* hearyware, if you know the order of the fields:
* hearyware, if you know the order of the fields:
* hearyware, if you know the order of the fields:
* hearyware, if you know the order of the fields:
* Placed on the command line (unliss you have character orter)
* that may contain spheres.
* Note also that the input can be placed in tabular form.
                                      CHARACTER, format : 20.00; instances :
CMARACTER, format : 3.00; instances :
REAL, format : 7.30; instances :
6 fields; 0 tuples
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Command : P specified, the current relation is displayed (if relation_na)
Command : P specified, the current relation is displayed (if assigned).
ERROR - No relation as summary
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Cremand : ∦ USE relation_name
Command : % Make the relation current.
Command : ¶ Some sperfions are performed only on the current relation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   % (useful for incorporating date from external files)
insert Mydrogen H 20.263 14.025
insert Halsum He 4.215 .75
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          14.553
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           63.14
51.35
53.48
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1.1.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1560
2360
4101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            21.0 + 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        20.14
20.14
20.45
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1615
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      : ELKINST
: Tue Feb 19 15:13:24 1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      : R: 0, A: 0, M: 0, D:
.: 1
                                           .. .. .. ..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        name : atomic_name
boil : temperature
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             atesic_name
atesic_symbol
temperature
elements
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      : insert ?eryllium
: insert ?uron
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 : insert Hydrogon
: insert Hellum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        insert 412regan
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RELATION INFORMATICN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 insart "luoring
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           : insart Lithium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             : insort Curbon
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Command : show elements
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                insert Cxygen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 : elements
: ELKINST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Command : use elements
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            insert Neon
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Key field : symbol
Ascend sort : 1
Command : 11st
Domain
Domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        : 1151
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ••
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ••
                                                                                                                                                        Command : b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Protection
Alternd
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             .. ..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Last user
Lest used
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Command :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Data file
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Come and
Come and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Cossand
Cossand
Cossand
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Coss and
Coss and
                                                                                                                          RELATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Command
Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Dostand
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Tuples
                                                                                            NI WHUQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Fields
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ganer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Nase
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     <u>_</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ¢
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ç
                                                                                                             C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ۰_
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ._
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           C
                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ľ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                <u>ب</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ۰_
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         \overline{\phantom{a}}
```

•

```
Command : # ProjECT ( field (, field) ) JMTO relation_name EMMER: field condition value (#NDjOK field condition
Command : # Copies columns of duth from the current relation to 1 now relation.
Dioject (nowe) anto nowes
Command : # No quilifier was used, so the NAME field of all tuolar was confid.
Command : 11s* - Atomic on the NAME field of all tuolar was confid.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Command : # FIRST -- moves the Current tuple nointer to the first tuple in the current relation
Command : # NEXT -- moves the Current tuple pointer to the next tuple in the current relation
Genmand : # DISPLAY -- displays the contents of the current tuple.
Command : # Note how multiple commands may be placed on the game line...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       z
                                                                                                                                                                         : CHAPACIA: formut : 20.03, instructs : 2
: CHAPACIEA formut : 1.02, instructs : 1
: Real, formut : 7.30; instances : 2
: A fields. i0 tuples
: 1 field : 10 tuples
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CHAPACTER, format : 29.00, instances : 2
CHAPACTER, format : 3.00, instances : 1
PEAL, format : 7.30, instances : 3
4 fields : 10 tuples
2 fields : 10 tuples
     -----
     •• •• ••
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           nume : atosic_cume
CHARACTER, formut : 20.00, instances
CHARACTER, formut : 1.00, instances
REAL, formut : 7.30, instances
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               : project (mame.symbol) onto het_ones mhere melt > 100
: # Two fields are copied, but only for tuples that meat the
: # stated requirement.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The conditionals that are accopted are as follows:
                                           4 fields, 10 tuples
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Command : " Two fields of all tuples are copied.
Command : list
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Command : project (boil,neme) onto boiling_nts
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   : 1
: 10
: ELKTNST
: Tue Feb 18 15:13:24 1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2 87 0. A1 C. M1 0, D1
  2862455 :
33805 :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 .. .. ..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ••
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ** **
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      boil : temperature
  ∵to#10__50#0
0*0410_4¥#00]
ta#persture
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          elrments
                                                                                                                                                                                            etomic_symbol
temperature
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               elesentst
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                atosic_symbol
temperature
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          boiling_pts
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   atomic_name
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                sameu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Command : show boiling_pts
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PELATION INFORMATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       boiling_pts
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Command : first display name : "Seryllium" Command : next display
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Cowmand : 4
Command : uss elements
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ELKINST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           50400 tsn
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    : boil
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  nate : 'Baron'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ••
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         .. ..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ••
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ascend sort :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                •
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Protection
Altered
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PELETICY
Command :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ••
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Data file
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Key field
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Last used
                                            Relation
Command :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Last user
                                                                                                                                                                                      DOMAIN
DOMAIN
Pelation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RELATION
Selation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Command
Command
Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RELATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Conmand
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DOMA IN
DOMA IN
NI AMOO
NI AMOO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Tuples
                            VI A HOC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NI AMOC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Fields
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Duner
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Nuse
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                '_
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           £
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (
                                                                                                                                                                                                     ۰_
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            <u>ب</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      L
```

```
Does Not Equal
Less Than or Equal
Greater Than or Enual
Does Not Contain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      5 t - +
                                                     + rsm
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       symbol : atomic_symbol.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CHARACTER, format : 20.00, instances :
CMARACTER, format : 3.00, instances :
REAL, format : 7.30, instances :
4 fields, 10 tuples
1 fields, 10 tuples
2 fields, 4 tuples
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  atomic_nume : CHARACTER, format : 23.05, instances :
atomic_symbol : CHAPACTER, format : 7.00, instances :
tamperature : FALL format : 7.30, instances :
elementsd : dields : 10 tuples
anama : 1 field : 10 tuples
bot_ones : 2 fields : 0 tuples
hot_ones : 2 fields : 4 tuples
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               mouth the special creations
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 tuple
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Cosmand : project (symbol,melt,name) onto junk where name i? e and
  1011
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                t fields
1 fields
2 fields
2 fields
3 fields
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     : ELAINST
: Tue Feb 1º 15:12:24 1992
                                                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ċ
Equals
Less Than
Greater Than
                                                                                                                                                                                : R: J, A: J, M: 0, D:
: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               : R: 0, A: 2, M: 3, 3:
: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             symbol : stomic_symbol
name : stomic_name
                                                      •• •• •• ••
                                                            stosic_symbol
tosperature
elesentss
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     name : atomic_name
                               Contains
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     toiling_pts
hot_ones
                                                                                            names
boiling_pts
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Junk
                                                    atomic_name
                                                                                                                hot_ones
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        17 8
<= 1615
                                                                                                                                              RELATION INFORMATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PELATION INFORMATION
                                                                                                                      Command 1 show hot ones
                                                                                                                                                        : hot_enes
: ELKINST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ...r rield : symbol
Ascend sort : 1
Tuple:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  : Junk
: ELKINST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                : ELKTYST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Kay field : symbol
Ascend sort : 1
Tuples : 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Command : show junk
           くろう
                                                                                                                                                                                                            ~
                             Command : t :
Command : list
                                                                                                                                                                                                           ••
                                                                                                                                                                           Data file
Protection
Altered
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Protection
Altered
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Command : #
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Last user
Last used
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Data fil.
                      Comand :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Last user
                                                                                          RELATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RELATTON
RFLATTON
                                                                                 RELATION
                                                                                                                RELATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SELATTON
 Coan and
            Command
                                                   NI AMOC
NI AMOC
NI AMOC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    6 # # N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Fields
                                                                                                                                                                                                          Fields
                                                                                                                                                                   1889D
                                                                                                                                                         Aune
                                                                                                                             ۰_
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 C
      ١.
                                                                                                                                                              5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 '_
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ļ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ۰.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          .__
                                    ١.
                                                                   1
                                                                                                 ۲_
                                                                                                                                                                                             L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ١.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 .
```

```
Command : #Accontronocontronocontronocontronocontronocontronocontronoconto
Command : # COPY relation PVTO new relation FMHFRE field condition value (#KDJOR field condition value)]
Command : # Cooles specified tuples with all fields.
Command : # Cunlike PROHECT which copies certain fields)
Command : # Cunlike PROHECT which copies certain fields)
Command : 1 tot
                                         CHAPACTER, forwat : 23.00, instances : :
CHARACTER, format : 3.00, instances : 2
CHARACTER, format : 7.33, instances : 4
4 fields, 10 tuples
4 fields, 6 tuples
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   symbol : atomic_symbol
melt : temperature
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      : # create a new relation with different data
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             : cool_ones (current relation)
: ELKIVST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    m
                                                    : • DFLET: RFLATION relation_nary
: • Self explanatory.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                : define atomic_number as integer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   : ELKINST
: Tur Feb 13 15:13:25 1932
Tue far 12 15:13:24 1992
                                                                               Command : delete relation names
Command : delete relation boiling_nts
Command : delete relation bot_ones
Command : delete relation junk
Command : t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        : 4: 0, A: 0, H: 0, J:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          •• ••
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Command Use cool_ones :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ••
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   name : atomic_name
boil : temparature
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ●1emerts
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           きまた こっじい きりまち
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     atosic_symbol
texperature
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RELATION INFORMATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Command : first display
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Command : next display
name : "Melium"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Command : next display
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          : symbol
: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        name : "Fluorine"
symbol : "F"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              .uecorptH: : eseu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ~ *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       •
•
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          20 - 268
14 - 025
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4.215
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Command : show
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      84.950
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    53.490
••
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Symbol : 'H'
boil : 20.268
molt : 14.025
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                syabol : 'He'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Kay field
Ascend sort :
Tuples
                          Command : #
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Protection
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         •
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Cener
Data file
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Last user
Last used
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ••
Last used
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RELATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Altered
Fleids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Command
                                         Counard
                                                      Cossand
                                                                    Costaand
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Connand
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DOMA IN
DOMA IN
DOMA IN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  mit :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              boil :
meit :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      boil :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Nane
                                                                                                                                                                        ۰_
                                                <u>ا_</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ·_
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            <u>ر</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  •
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ċ
           _
```

```
CHARACTER, format : 20.00, instances : 2
CHARACTER, format : 3.00, instances : 3
REAL, format : 7.30, instances : 4
INTEGER, format : 10.50, instances : 1
PEAL, format : 10.50, instances : 1
6 fields, 0 tuples
3 fields, 0 tuples
                                                                                                   ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      symbol : stoatc_symbol
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                symbol 1 storic_symbol
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                : stomic_data (current relation)
: ELKTHST
                       Command : define atomic_meight as real 10.5
Command : create atomic_data with (
number : atomic_number,
symbol : atomic_symbol,
weight : atomic_weight
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       : ELKINST
: Tue Feb 1º 15:13:25 1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 : FLK*NST
: Tue Feb 13 15:13:25 1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1.0074
4.9626
5.941
5.941
9.61218
10.91
14.9317
14.9377
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             : 2: 0, A: 2, M: 0, 0:
: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PI 0, AI 9, MI 0, UI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            cumber : stomic_number
moight : stomic_meight
: number
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     number : atomic_number
weight : atomic_meight
                                                                                                    .. ..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Command : #
Command : # Insert the new Alta.
Command : #
                                                                                                                         ** ** **
                                                                                                                                                                             .
                                                                                                                                                        elements :
cool_ones☆ :
atomic_data :
                                                                                                  atomic ______aue
afous c__symbol
tesperature
atomic _____aeight
atomic ______aeight
                                                                                                                                                                                        Command : show stowic_data
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    atomic_datm
£LKINST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Cosmand : use atomic_data
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RELATION INFORMATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                            RELATION INFORMATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                : number
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HINK HING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Cossand : Insert :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Command : insert
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                .....
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             с
..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ascend sort : 0
Tubles : 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ••
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Command : show
                                                                                         Command : list
UDMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Key field :
Ascand sort :
Tuples :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Jata file
Protection
Altered
Fields
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Data filo
Protection
Altered
Fields
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Last user
Last used
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Key field
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Last user
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Last used
                                                                                                                                                      RELATION
Relation
                                                                                                                                                                            RELATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Nake
Jener
                                                                                                            NI ANDO
NI ANDO
NI ANDO
NI ANOO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Name
Osner
                                                                               ~
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ٩_
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ۰.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 5
١...
                                ١.
                                                               C
                                                                                              ۰_
                                                                                                                              ¢,
                                                                                                                                                              C
                                                                                                                                                                                             Ċ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ·_
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    •____
```

```
: # JJIN relation! TU relation2 WHIFE ( field! condition field2 (, fieldm condition fieldn)
: # Julms two relations so that the data from both is incorporated
: # into one relation. The acceptale combinations are determined
: # by the condition(s) specified.
: join atomic_data to alments whera (symbol)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The data is grouped together using the fact that they share SYMPOL information. Notice, thouch, that ATOMIC_DATA contains a record that does not match any in ELEMENTS. That record is skipped. ELEMENTS should now have the same number of tuples (10), but two more inelds).
                                                        Covered : a Since no sortion directive was given, the default is the first Covered : a field listed in the GFATE parameter list. Also the default Covered : a sortion direction is in descending orfer, so the first tunine Covered : a of this new relation should be the orr with the highest number.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ~ ~ * ~ ~
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              #lements_symbol : atomic_symbol
elements_melt : tempersture
atomic_data_mestght : atomic_metght
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ••
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          REAL, format : 10.50, instances :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Command : # Display some of the tuples to make sure the data is correct.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         : CHARACTER, format : 20.00, instances
: CHARACTER, format : 3.00, instances
: REAL, format : 7.30, instances
: INTEGER, format : 3.00, instances
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         6 tuples
11 tuples
10 tuples
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4 fields.
3 fields.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       6 fields.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    : elements (current relation)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Tue Feb 18 15:13:25 1952
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 o
              104866.31
                             26.179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2 R: 0, A: 0, M: 0, D:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            atomic_data_number : atomic_number
15.9304
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              elements_name : atomic_name
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                elements_boil : temperature
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           cool_ones
atomic_data¢
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            atomic_name
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          atomic_symbol
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           temperature
atomic_number
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            atomic_weight
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        elrments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              : elements_symbol
0-22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SELATION INFORMATION
                                                                                                                                          Command : first display
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Command : first display
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       use elements
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  : ELKINST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ELKINST
ır.
                •
                          : insert 10
                                                                                                                                                                                       77096.55
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          10
 : Insert
                Lusart
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ascend sort : 1
Tuples : 1(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Command : list
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Command : use Command : show
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ••
                                                                                                                                                                          CΝ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Data file
Protection
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               *
                                                                                                                                                                                                      * : Dremeo)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     •
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ų
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Counand : #
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Key field
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Last user
Last used
                             Command
Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RELATION
                                                                                                                                                           . redaun
                                                                                                                                                                                    solght :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RELATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RELATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Altered
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Command
  Comm and
                COMMAND
                                                                                                                                                                       : lodave
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Cosmand
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Coam and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Counard
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Coan and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NI A PCO
D D M I N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Fields
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ODWAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          VI AMDO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Duner
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Nage
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ί.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                i____
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ¢
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         C
                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ľ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   6
                                                             -
                                                                                                                                                         .
```

```
C CHARGTED, format : 20.00, instances : 7
: CHARGTER, format : 20.00, instances : 7
: CHARGTER, format : 7.00, instances : 7
: INTEGER, format : 3.00, instances : 1
: POLL, format : 10.50, instances : 1
: Fields, cormat : 10.50, instances : 1
: 4 fields, counts
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   : CMAPACTEX, formut : 20.090 instances :
: CMAPACTES, format : 3.00% instances :
: REAL, format : 7.30% instances :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               with the same fields, but now data.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Command : #
Command : # We don't need 4TUMIC_DATA any more, so delete it.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     10 turles
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        fickes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Command : delets relation stomic_data
Command : list
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  name,
symbol,
boil,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       number.
seight
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          melt,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ••
         elements_symbol : '5'
elements_boil : 4275.000
elements_melt : 2300.000
atomic_data_nusber : c
atomic_data_melght : 10.81000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Command : 4 Make a new roletion
                                                                                                                                                                  9.01213
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 12-01100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        eloments:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    atomic_rame
atomic_symbol
temperature
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ctomic_symbol,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             atomic_number,
atomic_weight
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     atomic_nare
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Command : create table with (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  atomic_symbol
temperature
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            atomic_waight
cool_ones
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              atori c_nurper
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     temperature.
Lemperature.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      atonic_name.
                                                                             Command : next display
elements_name : "Seryllium"
elements_symbol : "Re'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   $ $ $ $ $
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      $ $
                                                                                                                                                                atomic_jata_weight : 9.
Command : next display
elements_mene : "Curbon"
elements_poil : "C"
elements_poil : 4470.000
                                                                                                                         elements_boil : 2745.000
elements_melt : 1560.000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      elements_melt : 4100.000
'loron'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       atoeic_data_number
atoeic_data_meight
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    atomic_data_number :
atomic_data_moidht :
                                                                                                                                                     atomic_data_number :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               elesents_symbol
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ) using melt down
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  elements_nare
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          elusents_melt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            elaments_boil
 elements_name :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Command : list
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Command : 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Command : *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Command : +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       lodmys
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               nuster
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             seicht
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         9800
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      boil
+iem
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RELATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   )
Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RELATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Commund
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NI AMOC
Ni amoc
Soma in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    VIANCO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  N3 APCC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               VIAVOO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DCMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              VI AHCC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ·___
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              L
       ٩.
                                                                                          C
                                                                                                                                                                            ٢.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ٩.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ~
                                                 ١_
                                                                                                                                    L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       C
```

```
symbol : stonic_symbol
melt : temperature
meight : atomic_meight
  -----
INTEUER formut : 3.36, instances :
RFAL formut : 10.56, instances :
4 fields, 6 tuples
5 fields, 10 tuples
5 fields, 0 tuples
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 26.98154
26.98154
36.97376
35.453
39.948
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              22.98977
24.305
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             771.0 11
922 12
923.25 13
1645 14
1645 14
172.16 17
132.41 19
83.41 19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            717.75
239.1
87.3
                                                                           RCLATION INFORMATION
: 1-1010 (current relation)
- : 54KTAST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1263
2793
3540
550
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1156
                                                                                                                                                                                                       : 0
: ELKIMST
: Tue Feb 13 15:13:25 1932
                                                                                                                    C
                                                                                                                   : X: 0, A: 0, M: 0, D:
: 1
: 5
                                                                                                                                               name : atomic_name
coll : tenperature
number : atomic_numbor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              STANDADA
   .....
atoric_number :
atueicht :
cont_enes :
elementsů :
taole :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Cosmand : insert Sodium
Command : insert Autminum
Command : insert Autminum
Command : insert Silicon
Command : insert Sulfur
Command : insert Chlorine
Command : insert Chlorine
Command : insert Argon
Command : ifset display
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    symbol : 51.

boil : 3540.000

melt : 1655.000

mumber : 14

eight : 28.63550

Command : next display

number : 13

boil : 2793.000

mumber : 13

number : 28.98154

command : next display

name : Magnesium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  24.30500
                                                 Cosmand : use table
                                                                                                                                                                                      symbol : 'Mg'
boil : 1353.000
melt : 922.000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              name : "Silicon"
                                                           Works : Dremero
                                                                                                                                                                                       .. ..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         number : 12
weight : 24.
Command : #
                                                                                                          ••
                                                                                                         3sta file
Protection
Altered
Fields
                                                                                                                                                                                               Ascend sort
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Tuplos
Lest user
Lest used
                                                                                                                                                                                      Key field
DJMAIN
PPHAIN
Felation
                            RELATION
Relation
                                                                                       NAA?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ٩.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             C
       ۰.
                                                                                             , _
                                                                                                                                                                                   5
                                                                                                                                                                                                               <u>ر</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ٩_
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       L
                                                                                                                          ۰_
                                                                                                                                                       ·__
                                                                  .
```

CHAPACTFR, format : 29.00, instances : 3 CMARACTER, format : 2.00, instances : 3 REAL, format : 7.30, instances : 6 INTEGER, format : 1.00, instances : 2 REAL, format : 10.50, instances : 2 4 fields; 0 tuples 6 fields; 1 tuples : atomic_symbol : temperature : atomic_menicite RELATIONTaggerLowCommand : union elemonts and tablecommand : union elemonts and tableCommand : union elemonts and tableCommand : uff course we could have also inserted the data into ELEMENTSCommand : # directlys but this illustrates how relations can be appended.Command : Iist # afterDOMAINafter_structure : CHARACTER, format : 7.00; instances : 3.00DOMAINatomic_symbol : CHARACTER, format : 7.30; instances : 4.00MAINatomic_symbol : CHARACTER, format : 7.30; instances : 00MAINatomic_newer : RFAL, format : 7.30; instances : 8.00MAINatomic_weight : RELA format : 10.50; instances : 8.00MAINatomic_weight : RELA format : 10.50; instances : 8.00MAINatomic_weight : RELATIONRELATIONRELATIONRELATIONRELATIONRELATIONRELATIONRELATIONRELATIONRELATIONRELATIONRELATIONRELATIONRELATIONRELATIONRELATION symbol feelt thriew Key field : symbol Ascend sort : 1 Tuples : 1A Last user : ELKINST Last used : Tue Fab 17 15:13:25 19)2 0 : 2: 0, 4: 0, M: 0, 0: : 1 : 5 name : atomic_name boil : temperature number : atomic_number atomic_name atomic_symbol temperature atosic_ueight cool_ones elesents Commond : M for each field). Commond : list e before DOMAIN Atat atenic_symbol DOMAIN atenic_symbol DOMAIN atenic_rumber DOMAIN atenic_rumber BCATION cool_enes FELATION cool_enes FELATION elements atosic_number PELATION INFORMATION Command : use elements Command : first display name : 'Aluminum' symbol : 'Al symbol : 'Al symbol : 'Al symbol : 'Al mulaber : 1 weight : 'Cs.93154 command : 'noxt display - 2 1° 1 : 39.9480° 1d : next display : elements : ELKINST rame: "4rgon" symbol: "Ar" boil: 37.300 mail: 83.817 number: 139.94 4275.000 "name : "Baron" • 6 • Data file Protection Altered Fields •• Command symbol boil : Owner 9464 **'**_ ٢_ ٩. ſ, ٩. L ۰_ ٩_ 5 Ļ, 5 L 5 C L Ç (٠. ٢_ C 5 ۰.

m m vo ni ri

el mile na ra

```
e teresteren an anderen anderen
                                                                                                                                                           * ADD ( field! : domain_name (; fieldn : domain_name) ) ifD relation]
* Adds fields to an axisting relation. In this example,
* we add a new field to the current relation to store the physical
* state of the elegent at 305 degrees Kelvin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              mm k nin o
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                symbol : atomic_symbol
mait : temperature
meight : atomic_meight
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CHARACTER, format : 3.00, instances :
PEAL, format : 7.30, instances :
INTEGFA, format : 3.00, instances :
REAL, format : 10.50, instances :
CHARACTER, format : 5.00, instances :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Command : # No qualifier since we are adding it to the current relation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            : CHARACTER, format : 20.00, instances
: CHARACTER, format : 3.00, instances
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Command : # Note that a field may have the same name as a domain.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         6 tuples
18 tuples
3 tuples
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4 fields.
6 fields.
6 fields.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       : elements (current relation)
: ELKINST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Tue Feb 19 15:13:25 1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        : R: 0, A: C, M: 0, D:
: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             name : stomic_name
boil : temperature
nueber : stomic_number
state : state
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ••
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         cool_ones
elements≎
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             utomic_name
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         atomic_symbol
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ztonic_number
stonic_meight
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              state
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      table
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        temperature
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Command : add (state : state)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RELATION INFORMATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        : first dismlay
                           weight : 10.01000
Command : next display
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ELKINST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Key field : symbol
Ascend sort : 1
                                                                                                                       91210-6
                                                     nime : "Seryllium"
symbol : "Bo"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'Aluminum'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              -
                                                                               boil : 2745.000
melt : 1560.010
melt : 2330.030
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Command : show
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               : Itst
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        .. ..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ••
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  .11.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           -
                                                                                                                                      4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Command : #
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Protection
Altered
                                                                                                                                                                                                       .. ..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Data file
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Last user
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Last used
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ••
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RELATION
                                                                                                                        ••
                                                                                                                                                                                       Command
Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RELATION
                                                                                                                                                 Command
Command
                                                                                                                                     Connand
                                                                                                                                                                          Dusand
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Comeand
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Command
                          weight
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NI AMOO
NI AMOO
NI AMOO
NI AMOO
NI AMOO
                                                                                                                        e≓ight
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Tubles
             nuabar
                                                                                                         nusher
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    symbol
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Fields
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DCHAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Dener
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Nave
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ٤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                L
                                                                                                                                                                                                             ۰.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ۱_
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    t_
                                                                                                                                                                        · __
```

Command : # Next, we set the STATE value to "liquid" for all elements whose Gommand : # melting point is below the specified temperature. Command : # Command : # To the same thing for gaseous elements. Command : # To the same thing for gaseous elements. Command : # (boiling point < temperature) Command : # to the to gas where boil < 305 Command : first display 1 Command : set state to liquid where welt < 305 Command : first display name : "Aluminum" Command : newt 11sflay nase : "Seryllium" symbol : "Bo" stuta : 'gas' Command : next display name : 'Goron' symbol : 'E' state : 'solid' Command : next display name : 'Carbon' state : 'solid' Command : next disrlay number : 13 weight : 26.98154 state : 'solid' Command : # 39.448.30 : 3.31212 'solid' 26.98154 26.93154 weight : 13.31070 state : "solld" name : 'Aluminum' symbol : 'Al boil : 2793.009 melt : 933.250 number : 13 boil : 2745.093 melt : 1569.090 number : 4 beil : 2793.000 melt : 933.250 number : 13 symbol : •C° boil : 4470.000 melt : 4100.000 svebal : 'Al' beil : 2793.000 \$Y#bol : 'Ar'
boil : '37.30C
melt : 83.810 state : 'solid' boil : 4275.332 melt : 2303.396 melt : 937.250 nase : 'Argon' number : 13 weight : 26 number : 18 weight : 39 eeight : : Tadabn . ight L (L C C Ç ί C 4 L L L L L ς. L 1

2

١_

--yuk : 1.00790 state : °gas Command : nekt display nsme : "Melium" symben Comand : nost display state : 'gas' Command : next dieplay Command : nax* disulay stato : 'qas' Command : next display Command : next display : next display Cosmand : next display 4.00265 6.94100 4.00670 2.0119.2 00254-8 24.30500 enisergek. "...inurin. : seiner "netorby" : esen "Nitrogan" name : "Chlorine state : "colid" symbol : "CL" boil : 239.165 mumber : 172.155 : "Mg" 1363.000 'hilos' 84 . 550 53 . 430 ·Lithius 1615.000 state : 'solid' 14.025 4.215 20.26* 922.003 melt : 453.700 77.350 weignt: 35. state: 1350 state : 'gas' 63 . 14 7 .K. : lodave H. .. symbol : 'F eeight : nutber : numbar : Tight : nueber : Come and state : ∎eight boil : melt : nuaber seight symbol symbol ueight : lioc malt : symbol. 1.0000 melt : synbol nelt boil boi 1 boil 11 bo11 ٤ L C. ٤. ۰. ¢ C C ١. Ċ C

C
ιι	nase : 'Sodium' symbol : 'Ma' beit : 1156.000 aeit : 371.000 Mumber : 11
C	eeight : 22.99977 state : sslid Gemand : next 41splay
L L	symbol : *M.⇔ boll : 27.096 melt : 24.553 number : 10 might : 20.17900
ιι	state : 'gas' Cemmand : noxt display name : 'drygen' symbol : 'g eult : 90.180 melt : 50.150
ιι	nusber : s weight : 15.99440 state : 'gas' Command : next display name : Phosphorus' symbol : "P"
	beil: 550.000 melt: 317.303 number: 15 seight: 30.97376 state: *solid"
	mame : 'Sulfur' symbol : 'S' boil : 'I'''50 boil : 'I'''50 number : 1 number : 12.06.020 weight : 32.06.020
LL	stute : "solid" Command : next Aisplay name : "Silicon" symbol : "Si" boil : 1540.050 mmat : 1.454.010
. د	number : 14 number : 14 stite : *solid commind : *
ιι	Command : #nerbouncespecies and several condition value (AND) is field contrion value) Command : # Delates tither the contribution value) 2 Command : # Delates cither the current tuple (Lf no dualifier acted), or Command : # Specified tuples. Command : # Specified tuples. Command : # Specified tuples. Command : # This should have delated Lithium, Boron, and Carbon.
L L	<pre>Lowmand : first display nume : filuminum* nume : filuminum* nume : filuminum* nume : filuminum* nume : 13 nume : 13</pre>
C	

symbol : 'Cl' boil : 239.107 melt : 172.160 number : 17 number : 15 state : 'gas' Command : nett display name : 'Fluerine' welght : 1.0979C state : 9gas Command : next fisplay ness : Melium number : 9 eight : 18.99840 eite : 1955 Command : noxt display name : Mydroqen symbol : 14 state : "Jan" Command : next (1:57] / Maan : "Chlorine" meight : 4.00260 state : "gas" Command : next display next display Command 1 next disclay boil : 1363.000 meit : 922.000 number : 12 weight : 24.30500 state : "solid" 14-03670 antsauden, : aseu name : "Nitrogen" symbol : "N" boil : 20.26³ melt : 14.025 number : 1 welght : 1.02 4.215 77.359 · Sodice beil : 84.950 meit : 53.480 2 , Ga 5 , . 0 K . Symbol : The' symbol : "F" beil : melt : number : wight : •• number : enight : symbol : state : Comand boil : melt : number : seight : •1ku C ۰_ ۰. ۰. ι_ Ċ L _ C <u>د</u> <u>(</u> _









Command : # Command

6

6

75186-92

: 13

waight

nuabar

stata : 'solid'

eeight : 20.17900 state : "qus" Commend : next display

Ļ

name : 'Oxygen' symbol : 'O'

¢

symb. boil: 2:.5 boil: 24.5 number: 10 ...ight: 20.17900 ...ight: 20.17900 ...ight: 20.17900

Command : next display

C

symbol : 'Ne' naer : 'Neon'

'_

state : "solid"

number : 11 weight : 22.98977

<u>ر</u>

\$\$#\$61 : 'NJ' boil : 1156.000 melt : 371.000

.

۱

state : 'nas' Command : next display

5

: 15.93943 '481'

bail: 90.180 mel+: 50.350 number: 4 meight: 15.95

C

name : "Phosphorus" symbol : "P" boil : 550.003 melt : 317.309

۱_

state : 'solld' Command : noxt display nume : 'Sulfur' symbol : 'S'

C

30-97376

number : 15 weight : 30

C

248

Command : next display

stata : 'solid'

۲_

name : "Silicon" symbol : "Si"

۰.

boil : 3540.070 melt : 1695.050

nu deur

L

number : 15 weight : 32.04630

boil : 717.750 melt : 339.769

C

numbur : 14 weight : 24.04550 stata : 'solid' Command : next display

L

"entall": "Aluminus"

59#bol : '4]' 5011 : 2793.020

<u>ب</u>

arlt : 733.250

Command Command Command

Command

 $\begin{array}{c} \mathsf{C}\mathsf{HASACTSC} & \mathsf{formt} : 20.00, instinces : 3\\ \mathsf{C}\mathsf{HARACTS} & \mathsf{formut} : 3.00, instinces : 3\\ \mathsf{PSAL} & \mathsf{formut} : 7.30, instinces : 3\\ \mathsf{PSAL} & \mathsf{formut} : 7.30, instinces : 3\\ \mathsf{NTEGER} & \mathsf{formt} : 3.00, instinces : 3\\ \mathsf{PSAL} & \mathsf{formt} : 10.50, instinces : 3\\ \mathsf{PSAL} & \mathsf{formt} : 10.50, instinces : 2\\ \mathsf{C}\mathsf{HARCTSC} & \mathsf{fulles} \\ \mathsf{forth} : \mathsf{fulles} & \mathsf{fulles} \\ \mathsf{forth} : \mathsf{d}\mathsf{turles} \\ \mathsf{fulles} & \mathsf{furles} \\ \mathsf{fulles} & \mathsf{furles} \\ \mathsf{furles} & \mathsf{furles} & \mathsf{furles} \\ \mathsf{furles} & \mathsf{furles} \\ \mathsf{furles} & \mathsf{furles} \\ \mathsf{$ vommand : ! Lat's remove the StatE field so that ~LeMenTS and To:Lo will Command : Temove (1994) from elements Command : 115t Semiand : 115t DOMAIN DOMAIN DOMAIN DOMAIN DOMAIN Atomic_symbol : furt DOMAIN DOMAIN DOMAIN Atomic_symbol : furt DOMAIN DOMAIN Atomic_symbol : furt DOMAIN DOMAIN Atomic_symbol : furt DOMAIN Atomic_symbol : furt DOMAIN DOMAIN Atomic_symbol : furt DOMAIN Atomic_symbol : furt DOMAIN DOMAIN Atomic_symbol : furt Atomic_symbol : furt DOMAIN Atomic_symbol : furt Atomic_sym moight : stomic_weight symbol : atomic_symbol CHARACTER, format : 20.000, instances : CHARACTER, format : 3.00, instances : REAL, format : 7.30, instances : INTEGER, format : 1.00, instances : REAL, format : 10.59, instances : CHARACTER, format : 6.00, instances : melt : teaperature # INTERSFCT relation1 AND relation2 DNTD new_relation # Now, lets find the intersection of ELEMENTS and TARLE. # (those elements that occur in both ELEMENTS and TABLE) : intersect elements and table onto intersect > list Command : # Since STATF has no instances, we could delete it nom. Command : A Command : # Add new data to TABLE that will not be in ELEMENTS. 336.35 19 39.0993 1112 20 40.04 1943 21 44.9559 1943 22 47.9 6 tuples 14 tuples 12 tuples 8 tuples 1112 1943 1943 6 fields. 6 fields. 6 fields. 6 fields. • IVFRAKAIION eletents (current relation) 1022 1757 3164 3562 : FLKINST : Tue Feb 18 15:13:25 1992 c : 3: 0, A: 3, M: 0, 2: number : atomic_number T S S S •• •• CARE : STOFIC_CARE boil : .emperature 05.000010 tables state cool_ones corl_ones elements atomic_name atomic_symbol table intersect temperature atosic_number atosic_seight state Command : use table Command : insert Potassium Command : insert Calcium : insert Scandium : insert Titanium : # ReLATION intersect Command : use intersect Command : first display Command 1 show elements : ELKTKST symbol 4 . •0 •• •• •• 2EL 4TI NN Ascend sort Tuples Juner Dats file Protection Altered Last user Last used Key field DOMAIN Rélation RELATION RELATION Command RELATION RELATION Command Command Command Command Command Command Commund DOMA IN DOMA IN DOMA IN DOMA IN DOMA IN NIAMCG Fields **BEN** 6 6 Ċ C 6 L C C ٤ ۲. 4 C 5 L ۰.



```
CHARACTER format : 25.02. instinces : :
CHAPACTER format : 25.02. instinces : :
RFAL format : 1-30. instinces : :
INTEGE, format : 1-00. instinces : 4
CHAPACTER format : 0.90. instinces : 4
CHAPACTER format : 0.90. instinces : 5
fields : 12 tuples
fields : 12 tuples
fields : 12 tuples
fields : 12 tuples
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    symbol : atomic_symbol
melt : temperature
meidt : atomic_mein+
: diffurence alsmants and table onto Aifforences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      : ELKINST
: Tue Feb 19 15:13:26 1992
                                                                                                                                                                                        c
                                                                                                                                                                                       : X: 0, A: 3, M: 0, D:
: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  name: stomic_name
boil : tesperature
Aumber : atomic_number
                                                •• •• ••
                     •••••
                                      ••
                                                                              ..
                                                                                                           intersactà :
                                                                                                                     ••
                  c nol_ones
r[rmants
                                                                                                                     differences
differences
                                                                                                  table
                                                                                                                                               RELATION LYFORMATION

1 differences

er : Elkinst

a file :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  use differences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Command : use differences
Command : first display
name : "Calcius"
symbol : "Ca"
bodi : 1757.000
melt : 1112.000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          weight : [.03790
Command : next display
name : "Melium"
sybel : "Me"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Command : next display
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         : $¥#501
: 1
: 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  number : 7
weight : 18.99843
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               name : 'Hydrogen'
symbol : 'H'
Command : diffar
Command : list
Dymain
Dimain
Dimain
Dimain
Domain
Domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                           ۰
•
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 20-259
14-025
: 1-025
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             84,959
53,480
                                                                                                                              Command : show
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     4.215
0.950
                                                                                                                                                                            Data file
Protection
Altered
Fields
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ascend sort
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Last user
Last used
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Key field
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           melt : 1
number :
weight :
                                                                                     RELATION
Relation
Relation
Relation
                                                                             RFLATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      boil :
meit :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           nueber
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Tuples
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   beil :
                                                                                                                                                                    Duner
                                                                                                                                                           N 2 8 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           6
      ۰.
                                                                                                                          4
                                                                                                                                                                                     L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ٩.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ċ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               6
                                                                ۰.
                                                                                                                                                       5
                                   · _
```

(

Command : # Command : # Command : #StatcH FOR field condition value (AND) 70 field condition value) Command : # StatcH FOR field condition value (AND) 70 field condition value) Command : # Searches for turles in the current relation which satisfy the Command : # Jiven conditions. Found : # search for runbol ? H or number ># 20 Found : # statch : # FIND -- searchas for the next tuple uning the conditions from the Command : next display name : 'Scandium' symbol : 'Sc soul : 3104.000 melt : 1512.009 number : 21 weight : 44.94590 Coamand : next display name : "Titanium" Command : next display : next display : next display : 20.17790 : next display weight : 4.03260 Command : next disp1 name : Potamsium symbol : "K" beil : 1032.000 melt : 136.350 number : 19 number : 19 14.30673 **39.0983C** 15.99940 47.30006 40.0.040 4-0326v nase : "Nitrogan" Command : display name : 0xy7en* symbol : 0 boil : 70.120 melt : 50.350 namo : "Calcium" symbol : "Ca boil : 3562-035 melt : 1943-000 5011 : 1757.000 melt : 1112.000 77.350 63.140 27.095 24.553 symbol : 111' Command : nex name : 'Noon' **N* : Jodaye beil: 27.09. meit: 24.55 number: 10 œ W. : lodave 20 number : 22 Command : # number : weight : seight : Command : woight : . Tright T Command Command boil : melt : nuaber THOISE nuaber

·___

Ļ

۰.

L

L

4

L

L

Ć

,

۰.

۰.

١.,

٢_

5

٩.

5

٩.

٩.,

L

L

```
returns the number of items in the field.
returns he sum of the items in the field.
returns the maximum value in the field.
returns the minimum value in the field.
returns the average value in the field.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   # I have included a few statistical operators. Their function is
: * striightforward, and all use the same forwat.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Coomeand : everage weight
The average of the values in the weight field is 24.622921
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The sum of the values in the weight field is 245.228207
Gemmend : wax boil
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The maximum value in the boil field is 3562.006305
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The minimum value in the weight field is 1.907503
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   The minimum value in the name field is "Calcium"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Command : max symbol
The maximum value in the symbol field is "Tir
list SEARCH command.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Command : count welt
There are 19 values in the field melt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    field
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AVERASE field
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  field
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    field
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  field
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ERROR - No currant tuple!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Command : average symbol
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Command : find display
Wo matches found!
                                                                                                                              Command : find display
Found a mitch!
 : find display
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Command : find disulay
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Command : find distlay
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Command : min meight
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Command : sum weight
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   COUNT
                                                                                                                     1-02790
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            052-0-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     44.95593
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          47.30003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Comand : min name
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SUM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  XVK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          * Scandium *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'Titanium'
                                         1240 : ' 14412411'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Soil : 3104.030
melt : 1812.000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               beil : 3542.000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1943.300
                                                                                                                                                                  ................
                                                                                        14.025
                                                                         20.249
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Found a match!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Found a match!
                            Found a mitch!
                                                                                                                                                                                                 512.4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 9.350
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          symbol : 'Sc'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               .11. :
                                                                                                                                                                                   . • H • H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        21
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              number :
meisht :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ••
 Commund
Commund
                                                                                                          ••
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Coan and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Command
                                                                                                                                                                                symbol
5011 :
                                                                                                                     #eicht
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              #+ijht
                                                                         boil :
                                                                                                        nuaber
                                                                                                                                                                   ......
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          . ....
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        nuaber
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     seight
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            nueber
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            weight
                                                                                        melt :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    symbol
                                                                                                                                                                                                               melt :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               #elt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    C
```

L

Ĺ.

٩.

١.

L

C

------20 35 -~ ~ ç, 2 _ --6 ĉ ê チャメ 5 **8** 2 ĉ ĉ 1 1112 | Yes | 40.08 114-00-21 1 201226 yes 1 14+021 no 1 1+0079 1 | 4.215! yes | n.75 | no | 4.0026 | yes | 53.47 no | 19.5934 TEBED" 62 | SIA JETYEL | Command : # I have also included math operators which can take qualifiers c ç yes | 53.14 1 27.001 yes 1 24.551 Command : first display *CALCTUM | yes | 1757 | nn mate : "Calciua" symbol : *Cat boil : 2757.000 #eit : 1112.000 ě 121.77 1 1 34-95 1 20-261 1 1032 1 ---yur : 4.302%0 Command : next fisplay PPJfASSIUM| yes naee : Potassium symbol : *K* ĉ ê ê ĉ ĉ number : 20 weight : 40.03000 Command : next display &FLUORINE # Cosmand : next display \$HYDRCGEN | number : 10 weight : 39.30535 Gommand : next display xwiTb366N | name : "Witingen" field is non-numeric! Command : next display whellUW name : "Helium" Command : next display words 13.93840 C0700.1 14-03470 name : "Hydrogen" symbol : "H" name : "Fluoring" 34.95) -946.520 -935.975 -999.057 boil : 2032.096 -936-450 512-4 melt : 336.350 boil : 20.268 77.350 syabol : 'He' "nosh" : seen symbol : 'N' symbol : 'Ne' * symbol. •• weight : weight : Command weight symbol boil : meit : nuaber nueber 5 IJ04 melt : : 1104 Ladaun melt : ÷. (_ `_ C <u>ا_</u> <u>،</u>___ C L C 4 L L ۰_ . ر. C L 5 6 C

```
22
                                                                                                                                                                               53
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1943 | yes | 47.90 | yes
                                                               1 30"161 Yes 1 50.3" no 1 25.4944 Yes
                                                                                                                                                                               204 1-226 ++ 1 204 1 2181 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RELATION cool_ones : 6 fields, 6 tuples
RELATION elements : 6 fields, 14 tuples
RELATION elements : 6 fields, 12 tuples
RELATION intersect : 6 fields, 8 tuples
RELATION differences& : 6 fields, 10 tuples
RELATION differences& : 6 fields, 10 tuples
Command : quit bdeletes all domains and relations and exits to the operating system
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ł
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CMAPACTER, format : 2.000 instances :
REAL, format : 7.000 instances :
INTEGER, format : 7.100 instances :
PEAL, format : 3.000 instances :
PEAL, format : 10.500 instances :
CMARACTER, format : 6.000 instances :
4 fields 6 tunter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ĉ
                                                                                                                                                                                ĉ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             3562 1
                                                                                                                                                                               | 3104 |
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CHARACTER. 1
CHAPACTER. 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    nuaber : 21
weight : 44,35590
Command : next display attTANTUM | yes
name : "Titantuw"
symbol : "Tt"
                                                                                                                                                  number : P
meight : 15.99.46
Command : next display *5CANDIUM | yes
                                                                  ĉ
                                                                  -
                         Number 10
Weight : 20.17906
Gommand : newt 11501ay °CXYGEN
Name : 90xygen
Symbol : 00
boil : 90.130
melt : -143_663
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          •• •• •• ••
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ** **
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       atomic_rame
atomic_symbol
temperature
atomic_number
atomic_state
calements
elements
table
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      boil: 4562.000
melt: 1943.000
number: 22
meight: 47.90300
command: 1154
00MAIN atom
                                                                                                                                                                                            nsme : "Scandium"
symbol : "Sc"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            boil : 4104.000
melt : 1812.000
boil : 27.634
melt : -975.447
                                                                                                                                             1 Decenu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NI WOO
DOMA IN
DOMA IN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        C
```

€,

Macroscopic Material Properties Task

The purpose of this task is to determine the mechanical properties of LCPs to be used for the design and analysis of rocket components. The properties measured are tensile strength and modulus, compressive strength and modulus, and shear strength. This task is using the material's mechanical response to applied load to study several characteristics of LCP's. Effects of processing variables, material anisotropy, the "skin and core" effect, fundamental material behavior, and potentially annealing behavior can all be quantified through the material's mechanical properties. Work on this task up to this point has focused on measuring the tensile moduli and strengths of these materials in an attempt to develop usable processing methods, examine the material properties database. Future work will continue to examine anisotropy, the skin and core effect, and develop a material properties database. The effects of properties will also be studied.

POC: J. Shelley OLAC PL/RKCCA Edwards AFB, CA 93523-5000 Phone: (805) 275-5394 FAX: (805) 275-5144



LIQUID CRYSTAL POLYMERS **MECHANICAL PROPERTIES** ЦО

J. Shelley Phillips Laboratory OLAC PL/RKCCA Edwards AFB, CA Phone: (805) 275-5394 FAX: (805) 275-5527

Challenges...

To Designing with LCPs

- No Established Material Properties Database
- Materials Marketed as Isotropic
- Poor Property Translation

·.



		Heat Deflection Temperature (°F)	428 464 504 505 704 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760	
l Polymers	S	Tensile Modulus (Mpsi)	5.4 3.1 2.3 0.63 0.63 0.52 0.52	
s for Liquid Crysta	1 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	mate Tensile Strength (Kpsi)	35.6 23.5 19.8 7.7 5.0	
pulsion Applications	MATERIA	Name Ulti	Vectra B230 Vectra C130 HX4000 Xydar G-430 Granlar PPS (Ryton) BMI BMI Polypropelene	
Pro (259	

Approach

- **Determine Suitable Mechanical Properties Test** Method
- **Test Material Suitability to Propulsion Applications**
- **Establish Usable Material Properties Database**

Test Method Comparison LCPS

- Neat Resin and Filled Polymers
- Strain Capability 0.5 2 %
- Lightly Load

Standard Test Methods:

- **ASTM D638**
- Unfilled Polymers
- Material Strain Capability > 10 %
- ASTM D3039
- Unidirectional Reinforced Composites
- Strain Capabilities < 1 %

Test Method Differences

ASTM D638

- "Dog Boned" Specimens
- No Load Tabs
- Smaller Test Specimens

ASTM D3039

- Rectangular Specimens
- Load Tabs
- 12 in Specimens



Longitudinal Modulus Data

Geometries

(isqM) rr3



Failure Data

Data	
Fest	
sile.	
e Ten	
erage	
Ve	

Material	Long	itudinal	Trans	verse
	Strength Ksi	Modulus Mpsi	Strength Ksi	Modulus Mpsi
xydar 500®	23.7	3.9	7.7	1.6
Xydar 300®	14.9	2.9	6.1	0.92
HX-4000®	12.5	1.9	4.9	0.56
Vectra®	11.9	0.77	6.7	0.35
RC 210®	12.1	2.5		

"Skin / Core" Effect

Tensile tests conducted to quantify effect.

- 1/8 in "thin" molded specimens
- 1/4 in "thick" molded specimens
- Core specimens

(1/4 in thick molded specimenswith 1/16 in thick faces removed)

Skin specimens

266

(1/4 in thick molded specimens milled through leaving 1/16 in thick face)

ASTM D638

Longintudinal strength and modulus

Skin and Core Effect Data

cimen 1/8 ii	Ultimate Strength (Ksi)	ra B950 14.32	000 7.73	ar T-500 13.13	10 12.17
"Thin" r	Modulus (Nipsi)	1.9		0.84	0.64
1/4 in	Ultimate Strength (Ksi)	17.10	7.26	18.08	12.83
"Thick"	Modulus (Mpsi)	2.49	1.64	1.10	1.17

Skin and Core Effect Data (cont)

1	Specimen	Core		Skin	
	Material	Ultimate Strength (Ksi)	Modulus (Mpsi)	Ultimate Strength (Ksi)	Modulus (Mpsi)
268	Vectra B950	14.93	2.54	25.09	2.19
3	HX-4000	5.54	1.59	11.82	1.69
	Xydar SRT-500	15.08	0.97	19.63	1.44
	RC210	10.63	2.08	15.49	2.53

•

Thermal Analysis in LCP Characterization

Thermal analysis was used to study the effects of annealing on a variety of injection molded HX4000 samples. Results by DSC showed no strong or distinguishing phase transitions occurring in the heat flow curves for any of the HX4000 samples run. Results by the TMA showed that by heating the "annealable" HX4000 for an extended time at a temperature just below its initial melt, an increase in melt temperature then resulted. These same HX4000 samples were then run on the DMA. Tan Delta temperatures and peak shapes were found to be changing to the same extent as the melt temperatures were changing as seen by TMA. As noticed in the DMA results, as the "degree of annealing" increases, the first Tan Delta peak decreases in temperature and becomes more broad while the second Tan Delta peak increases in temperature and becomes sharper. This may be due to some sort of a reaction or break down occurring within the LCP backbone. Another thought is that the two Tan Delta peaks could both be glass transition (Tg) peaks and if true would tend to prove that "ordering" glassy-smectic-nematic phase changes could be occurring during the thermal treatment of the LCP. Future plans are to run the TMA over the same region as the DMA and verifying the Tan Delta peaks as glass transition or not.
































X-RAY/NEUTRON REDUCTION S. D. Osborn UDRI, OLAC PL/RKCP

The task objective is to investigate advanced propulsion materials for solid, liquid and next-generation space flight systems. The scope is the support of the Advanced Polymer Components and NEMESIS initiatives. The technical requirements of this task involve the development of algorithms to reduce synchrotron spectroscopy data.

This paper will report on the investigation of the state of the existing analysis tools and techniques. It will include a discussion of the hardware and software used by members of the research team. Platforms will be discussed incorporating these resources to improve the data analysis. This paper also presents an overview of our international collaboration, specifically regarding synchrotron and neutron research. Finally, steps involved in EXAFS data reduction are reviewed in order to give an appreciation of this highly complex and iterative process. X-RAY AND NEUTRON DATA REDUCTION

TASK #1

Stephen D. Osborn Phillips Laboratory Edwards Air Force Base, CA



EXAFS DATA REDUCTION STEPS

- SELECT DATA TYPE (FLUORESCENCE, TRANSMISSION, e-YIELD).
 - SUBTRACT PRE-EDGE. <u>പ്</u> പ്
- INNER POTENTIAL DETERMINATION.
- DATA SMOOTHING, DEGLITCHING, DEJUMPING. 4.
 - NORMALIZATION.
 - SUBTRACT BACKGROUND. 8.4 °.
 - FOURIER TRANSFORM.
- PHASE AND AMPLITUDE CORRECTION.
 - SHELL ISOLATION. σ
- FOURIER BACKTRANSFORM. 10.
- CHI FITTING AND CALCULATION.







.









C+*4 × 1HD

296

•



Z**X X 1HO





÷

-



TASK #15 : MOLD DESIGN/PART ANALYSIS

Thomas A. Elkins OL-AC PL/RKAD Edwards AFB, CA 93523-5000 (805) 275-5303, DSN 525-5303, FAX (805) 275-5144 E-mail : ELKINSTOPL-EDWARDS.AF.MIL

ABSTRACT

In these times of diminishing budgets and manpower, understanding the behavior of liquid crystal polymers and the process of injection-molding is critical in minimizing the time and money spent in developing mold tools. The Phillips Laboratory has acquired software which works with our existing analysis tools to simulate the injection-molding process and optimize cooling line and runner geometry to minimize the cycle time and part warping, as well as indicate potential problems in the part before any actual machining is done.

INTRODUCTION

In 1987 the Phillips Laboratory (then the Rocket Propulsion Laboratory) purchased a software package called 1-DEAS (Integrated - Design Engineering Analysis Software) from Structural Dynamics Research Corporation (SDRC). The package contains a series of modules which share a common product database, so finite element models may be developed from geometry created in the solid modeler, engineering drawings may be created in the drafting module from the solid model, test data may be input and stored with finite element analysis results, and so on. SDRC has added modules (families) to their package to enhance the capabilities of their product and enforce the move to "concurrent engineering." Also, the I-DEAS control, or master, module has an open interface so that users may add interfaces to external codes, a programming language to automate tasks or add capabilities, and a function library that allows users to write programs which can interface with the product database.

Currently, the Phillips Laboratory has the following families

3D solid modeler
Drafting
Finite element pre- and post-processor
Linear statics solver
Design optimization
Pre- and post-processor for NC machines
Mold filling, cooling, and optimization
Test data analysis
System dynamics solver

PLASTIC FLOW SIMULATION

The plastics analysis module of I-DEAS uses a finite element model which is created in the SUPERTAB module. The model of the part is created using thin-shell linear elements (either quadrilaterals or triangles); the mold exterior is modeled using plane strain elements; the parting lines and inserts are modeled with plate elements; the runner system is modeled with either cold- or hot-runner elements; and the cooling lines are modeled with cooling-line elements and/or baffle and fountain elements.

Once the model has been created, materials must be assigned to the mold, inserts, part, and coolant. This is where the database interface from task 9 comes into play. Next, the process parameters are entered which include clamp direction, injection pressure, coolant temperature, evoluant inlet pressure, cooling line connector geometry, mold temperature, ejection temperature, etc. One then selects the analysis method and number of iterations for the fill and cool calculations, and whether a data set is to be created for a warp and shrink analysis. Packing and holding data are then input as pressure and velocity profiles.

The software performs a cooling analysis first to estimate the maximum time it will take to fill the cavity and cool the part to the ejection temperature. It then performs a fill analysis using the estimated time and calculates the temperature of each element for input into the cooling solver, and so on. Even though the model is created from thin-shell elements, the software internally divides each element into 10, 16, or 24 (user-selectable) layers and performs the analysis on each layer.

When the analysis is completed, the user may read the results into the product database and use the post-processor to view various results, including an animation of the filling process. The software stores the results at various time steps from which the user may select. The following is a list of available results

Mold Filling TIME-DEPENDENT Pressure Layered strain rate Flux Layered temperature Bulk temperature Bulk velocity vector Solid layer thickness Mold Cooling

PART Temperature Flux **Ejection Time** WALL SURFACE Temperature Temperature Convergence Flux

TIME-INDEPENDENT Ejection time No-flow (freeze) time Fill time (flow fronts) Sink mark magnitude

> COOLING LINES Reynold's number Flux Pressure Temperature Film coefficient

MOLD EXTERIOR

Temperature Flux

If the warp calculation was selected, the user simply changes modules to MODEL SOLUTION and executes a linear static analysis using the loadsets created by the plastics module. The user can then display deformations, stresses, and strains.

NOZZLE DESIGN

The first mold design under this task is a rocket nozzle which will attach to the Air Force Academy motor (also being injection-molded). Figure 1 is a drawing of the nozzle designed by Dr. John Rusek and Mr. Hieu Nguyen. The nozzle is 4 inches in length and 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ inches in diameter at the widest point, which is a circumferential rib. The leftmost part of the nozzle (to the left of the circumferential rib) will slip into the motor case and be pinned to the case. The motor case will rest on the lip of the circumferential rib.

The recommended lower limit to the size of an injection-molding part is $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, so that was used as the thickness of the longitudinal and circumferential ribs. Also, to reduce the possibility of sink marks, ribs should be between 60 and 70% of the nominal wall thickness which would make the nominal wall about $\frac{3}{16}$ inches thick.



MOLD DESIGN

The overall dimensions of the nozzle are roughly equivalent to the dimensions of the 2x4 motor case. Mr. Chris Frank from McClellan AFB suggested using the same mold base for the nozzle, thus eliminating the cost of having a new mold base made up; the core and cavity pieces could be machined in-house. If this works out the same mold base could be used to make either the 2x4 motor case or the Academy nozzle.

PROCESS SIMULATION

A finite element model of the nozzle was generated in I-DEAS and a copy was made so that a structural analysis could also be performed. Cooling lines were added based on sketches from Mr. Rich Griffin at Hill AFB and a runner and gate system were modeled. The drawings from Hill did not provide enough information to accurately model the mold or runners, nor was there sufficient data about the injection molding machine at Hill AFB to properly set up the process parameters; however, this was just a first attempt to see how the software worked. Figure 2 shows the finite element model.



Material selection turned out to be a problem, because there were no LCPs in the supplied database; however, this was only a test of the software, so the materials were not that critical. The materials selected were PBT for the part, 414 Stainless for the mold, and water for the coolant. The default process parameters were selected for this test.

After submitting the job, the user may request updates as to how the analysis is progressing. The following is an excerpt from the status display.

Step status at 00:46:00 --- Mold Cooling --- Started 10-FER-00 00:00:19

Current iteration = 3	Total CFU time = 00:38:16
Plastic calculation complete	00:00:36
Fourier forward transform finished	00:00:48
Circuit calculation complete	00:00:10
Mold: Matrix and known vector formed	00:00:13
Mold: Linear system of equations solved	00:00:50
Fourier inverse transform finished	00:00:26
Writing to the print file finished	00:00:05

303

ý.

Restart file write and other tasks finished 00:00:01 MOLD COOLING STEP COMPLETE -----Partial results for iteration 3 : Ejection time = 11.6146 seconds Maximum deviation = 1.0339 C Root-mean-square error = 0.8347 C (3,10) 2-Fill. ERROR: (CVDRVR) Miscellaneous at timestep 70 Short shot; remaining steps in coupled analysis not executed Step status at 01:03:44 ---- Mold Filling ---- Started 18-FEB-92 00:46:08 Performing a NONISOTHERMAL COMPRESSIBLE analysis Timestep = 70 Process time = 11.619 Total CPU time = 00:16:50 Percent filled = 71.6593 per cent Fill time (requested) = 16.0000 seconds Number of nodes filled = 362 out of 576 nodes Ejection time (computed) = 11.6195 seconds MOLD FILLING STEP COMPLETE -----Pressures (RUNNER1): 16.3 MPa (inlet), 3.4 MPa (gate (min))

Flow rate (RUNNER1): 4.09E+03 mm**3/sec (inlet)
Temperatures: 258C (melt), 264C (max), 221C (Bulk (min))

FILL/COOL RESULTS

The next two pages show some of the results which may be displayed on the screen. The first one is from the cooling analysis showing the estimated time it would take for each element to reach the ejection temperature (in this case 150° F). The picture shows that the ribs reach the ejection temperature rather quickly, but the throat/gate region approaches 12 seconds. The second picture is from the fill analysis and shows what elements of the model were filled in the time calculated by the cooling analysis. The software was smart enough to realize that the flow froze before completely filling the mold.





..`

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS

One other possible use of the nozzle is to test the ablation properties of the liquid crystal polymers as molded and with a CVD coating. A structural analysis of the nozzle was performed on the second copy of the finite element model. The model was restrained at the four pin locations and a pressure load was applied to the element faces of the nominal wall. Material properties were input from supplier's data sheets, which assume isotropic material behavior.

A simple one-dimensional equilibrium flow calculation using the TDK code provided the pressure profile which was used. TDK prints data at user-specified area ratios (area at point of interest divided by the area at the throat) which were calculated by finding the area of the circle defined by the centroid of each "ring" of elements. For this analysis gaseous Hydrogen (GH₂) and air were selected as propellants, and the chamber pressure was set at 2000 psi. Figures 5 - 8 show the load profiles calculated by TDK. Figure 9 shows the finite element model with pressure loads and restraints.



LCP Nozzle static firing (GH2/Air) - ODE solution ODE Pressure profile



TDK Results (continued)

.

• • • •



Figure 7. Sonic velocity through the nozzle



Figure 8. Mach profile from TDK

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS RESULTS

The last two pages show the displacement magnitude and maximum principal stress. According to the results of the finite element analysis, even assuming isotropic material behavior and believing the manufacturer's data, the nozzle appears to fail at the pin bosses due to the nozzle inlet flaring out and buckling the support ribs. Tests done by Mr. Chris Frank also show that simply pinning the part will not hold.

CONCLUSIONS

The software does show promise that a part and mold could be designed and tested without actually building the tools. A better approach to testing the software would be to model the 2x4 motor case mold using the real numbers from Hill AFB and comparing the analysis results to the real parts. Once the two match well enough, then a more thorough analysis of the nozzle mold will be in order. The material properties of these LCPs need to be verified so that a more accurate analysis can be performed. The software has optimization switches which will change the cooling lines and runner systems to minimize the cycle time and warpage as well as recommend structural changes to minimize the amount of material used without sacrificing strength.



÷,



- 7 -



A

APPENDIX 1 : ANIMATION

The animations shown at the symposium were all generated in-house using a combination of commercial software and utilities developed in-house. The following is a description of the animations that were shown and some of the steps involved. Except where noted, all animations and drawings were generated by Mr. Tom Elkins.

Spinning Phillips Lab Shield

Shield model was created using Wavefront's Advanced Visualizer by Mr. Russ Leighton at Phillips Laboratory. The gold texture on the back of the shield was actually an image of flames that was mapped to the object as a texture. The shield rotates 360° in 100 frames.

Project Zamfir Shield

Image was generated "by hand" using Deluxe Paint III on an Amiga 2000. The "motto" is a perversion of the motto of the U.S. Naval Academy (*ex scientia tridens* - from knowledge, seapower), and does represent the feelings of the author!

Nozzle Coming Out Of Drawing

The original drawing was scanned into the Amiga using a Sharp color scanner. The image was then converted from the Amiga's LLBM format to the run-length encoded (RLE) format used by Wavefront, and then converted into a texture map. The image was then mapped to a simple square and placed in front of the nossle model. The nossle model was generated completely in Wavefront using the actual dimensions. The "camera" was positioned so that the drawing completely obstructed the nozzle from view. The drawing was then animated moving back, passing through the model, and at the same time the camera was rotated. The length of the animation was 100 frames.

Spinning Nozzle

The model of the nossle was modified to make a cut-away view of the interior, and was then animated rotating 360° about all three axes in 100 frames. The final animation was too large to fit on the Amiga, so the animation was recompiled using all odd-numbered frames, which is why the movement was jumpy.

Injection-molding Simulation

The model of the mold tool was based entirely on conversations with Mr. Chris Frank, Mr. Rich Griffin, and hand-drawn sketches of part of the mold. The nossle model was used here as well.

Animation Procedures

All of the models were generated using the MODEL module of Wavefront's Advanced Visualizer. Materials and texture maps are created using Wavefront's MEDIT (Material EDITor) and then applied to the object in MODEL. Motion paths are created in Wavefront's PV (PreViewer) and objects are then assigned to a motion path. Individual frames are rendered using Wavefront's IMAGE module with shadows, reflections, and antialiasing turned off to speed up the rendering. After each frame is rendered, it is converted from Wavefront's RLE format to a 24-bit Amiga ILBM format using a program developed by Mr. Russ Leighton. The 24-bit image is copied to an Amiga 2000 and converted to a 4-bit compressed NTSC video image using commercial software. After all the images have been rendered, the animation is compiled using a commercial program on the Amiga which employs a delta compression method. The animation is then played back on the Amiga and each frame is decompressed to (in real time) to a true NTSC video image "sing commercial hardware. The output of the decompression hardware is connected to the video-in jack of a standard VCR and recorded. The background music was playing on the Amiga as the animation was playing, taking advantage of the Amiga's multitasking operating when the audio output jacks of the Amiga were connected to the audio input jacks of the VCR.

Most of the process described above has been automated using unix scripts and programs developed by Messrs. Russ Leighton and Tom Elkins.

For More Information I-DEAS

Structural Dynamics Research Corporation (SDRC) Software Products Marketing Division 2000 Eastman Drive Milford, OH 45150-2789 (513) 576-2400 They do offer discounts and special programs for Universities.

Wavefront

Wavefront Technologies 530 East Montecito St., Suite 106 Santa Barbara, CA 93103 (805) 962-8117

The software was about \$ 35,000, but they do offer less expensive products as well; in fact, their Personal Visualizer comes with some unix workstations. They also offer a Data Visualizer which has some incredible capabilities for viewing complex datasets. One may also see the capabilities of the Advanced Visualizer by watching TV and movies such as Star Trek: The Next Generation, Lifesaver commercials, "Total Recall" (the X-ray screen), and many TV lead-ins to news, sporting events, and movies.

Compressed NTSC Video Images

. k.

The product is called DCTV (Digital Composite TeleVision) Digital Creations 2865 Sunrise Blvd., Suite 103 Rancho Cordova, CA 95742 (916) 344-4825

Injection Molded Rocket Components

Christopher L. Frank

Advanced Composites Program Office ´ Sacramento Air Logistics Command McClellan Air Force Base, Sacramento CA. 95652

ABSRACT

In September 1989, an informational meeting was held at McClellan AFB to discuss the Advanced Polymer Components (APC) project under the direction of Dr. John Rusek of the Air Force Astronautics Laboratory (AFAL) with the Advanced Composites Program Office (ACPO). A co-operative effort began between the AFAL and the ACPO to rapidly build a number of rocket motor and rocket engine parts using a new type of plastic, Liquid Crystal Polymers or LCPs. Plastic material had not been used for these type of applications before and a good deal of information had to be generated. The AFAL wanted to quickly establish an Air Force-staffed plastic motor program and came to the ACPO for the expertise needed to design the molds and develop the processes to produce these motors. By May of 1990, the timetable was set, and design and analysis had begun. Molds were built, and on Aug 28, 1990, less than 6 months from concept, the first eleven injection molded plastic solid rocket motor cases were fired. Seven of these cases survived the firings. The initial success of this project convinced the AFAL to continue working with the ACPO in this area. The use of plastic case designs for solid rocket motors will contribute greatly to the ultimate goal of a low-cost lightweight interceptor. This paper will highlight the work to date, present test data and process information.

Liquid Crystal Polymers (LCPs) have a number of intriguing properties that could prove very beneficial to the field of rocketry. The most significant of these are, high strength fiber formation (fibulation), resistance to extreme temperatures, impact tolerance, and ease of molding highly detailed parts.

Figure 1 shows a typical solid rocket motor schematic. The various mechanical parts and solid fuel contribute to the total weight of the motor. If this total weight can be lowered, through the use of new engineering polymers like the LCPs, increased payloads, increased fuel capacity, or smaller rocket sizes may be realized. Beyond decreasing rocket motor weight the LCPs may also lower manufacturing costs, as various parts may be more efficiently manufactured by the use of injection or compression molding. For the purpose of this paper we will be primarily concerned with the motor case, though other components are currently under development including a low pressure nozzle.



Figure 1 Generic Solid Motor Design

The 2X4 motor for testing solid propellants was suggested as one of the first prototypes. This case is used for testing the formulation and burn rates of solid rocket fuels. Currently the 2X4 motor cases are made of D6AC steel and are individually machined. They are reusable but require though cleaning and inspection. The size of the case is 2" inside diameter and is 4" long, thus the name 2 by 4 motor. (Fig 2) The manageable size of this case, the varied fuel types possible, and the fact that an instrumented test fixture and test program were already in place for the 2X4 made it an ideal candidate to become a test bed for these new materials.



2X4 Test Motor Case

Fibulation is a well documented characteristic¹ of LCPs and so it is one of the APC goals to exploit this attribute. The use the injection molding grades of materials allowed us to capitalize on the natural tendencies of polymer alignment. Injection molding induces most plastics to flow in manner that causes the polymers to align near the wall where drag is high which induces shear. In the same flow the polymer in and near the center of the flow is random and much less aligned. The polymer associated with the wall forms a oriented region of strength in the direction of the flow, a sort of skin. The polymer in and near the center remains in it's random state and forms a sort of core (Figs 3&4).

¹Liquid Crystallinc Polymers Nation Materials Advisory Board Commission on engineering and Technical Systems National Research Council NMAB-453 1990



Fig. 3 Typical Section View of Flow

The effect of the flow through a passage causes the alignment of the polymer. The result is that the wall becomes stronger due to the alignment but ordinarily only in the direction of the flow. The flow in these molded rocket motor cases was all longitudinal so we can expect the circumferential strength to be lower than that over the length, and that is what was observed during initial testing.



Figure 4 Section of Flow
This skin and core effect enhances the fibrous formation of the LCPs. In figures 5a and 5b, the skin and core effect is quit visible and can often be seen with only minor polishing.



Figure 5 Photo of Vectra A-950 Case

The skin and core effect can actually become so pronounced that during cooling of the molded article or under small loads the core pulls away from the skin due to the large differences in strength associated with alignment. In figures 6a and 6b, the failures between the skin and core are also quit visible.



a

Figure 6 Photo of Xydar SRT-300 b

Initial testing of the cases consisted of loading the test cases with solid fuel and firing them in the instrumented test fixture. Once the tests were complete and results proved favorable the next design phase began. This next step was to design a simple flight article and test it. The flight article would be a motor known as the academy motor. This motor is a fairly simple design the current motor is made of a paper phenolic tube that is plugged with a wood blank at one end and has a graphite nozzle pinned in the other end. To redesign this motor posed only two design problems, first, end containment and second, attachment of the nozzle. The containment was accomplished by designing a domed end (Fig. 7).

Fairly low pressures are involved, approximately 700 psi in the chamber at maximum thrust. The resulting load on the nozzle attachment is about 2000 pounds. The nozzle attachment required some testing to determine the proper pin diameter to allow the plastic to carry the load. This test was accomplished with a simple test fixture (Fig. 8) that could be pinned into the cases. The results of these test are the following table.



.



Test Fixture for Pinning

As the test showed the larger diameter pins have been chosen for the design. Although the pinned values are very close to the load values

they are considered to be with acceptable limits due to the use of an additional adhesive to attach the nozzle (Fig.9).

An interesting observation about the failures is that the rivets began to bend prior to failure of the LCP. Photos of these failures were not available at press but will be presented at the Thermoplastic Review. Also based on the type of failure the stronger LCPs exhibited and the bearing failure of the rivets further work with a new test fixture will be conducted.



Figure 9 Academy Motor Nozzle

During a recent end burn test a plastic motor case was exposed to a 5000 degree flame at 50 psi for over 30 seconds. This type of condition can cut plate steel when using an oxy-acetylene torch. (See Video presentation) As more applications are attempted and more testing of this material is accomplished the total potential of LCPs may soon be realized.

.

Number	Rivet	Distance of	Max
of Rivets	Dia	Hole From End	Load
4	0.125	0.3125	<u>1007 Lbs.</u>
_		0.5625 &	
8	0.125	0.3125	2300 Lbs
	0.005	0.0107	
4	0.125	0.3125	1260_Lbs
	0.105	0.5/05	
4	0.125	0.5625	1304 Lbs
4	0.105	0.5(25	1426 11
4	0.125	0.5625	1435 Lbs.
0	0.105	0.5625 &	
<u> </u>	0.125	0.3125	2615 Lbs.
4	0.125	0.5625	1470 Lbs.
4	0.125	0.5625	1600 Lbs.
4	0.1875	0.5625	2100 Lbs.
4	0.1875	0.5625	2050 Lbs
_			
4	0.125	0.5625	1850 Lbs
4	0.125	0.5625	1400_Lbs
4	0.1875	0.5625	<u>2070 Lbs.</u>
4	<u> 0.1875 </u>	0.5625	2250 Lbs
4	0.125	0.5625	<u>1150_Lbs.</u>
4	0.1875	0.5625	<u>1240 Lbs.</u>
	_		
4	0.187 <u>5</u>	0.5625	1350 Lbs
4	0.1875	0.5625	<u>1290 Lbs.</u>
4	0.125	0.5625	2244 Lbs.
4	0.1875	0.5625	1290 Lbs.
_4	0.1875	0.5625	1500 Lbs.
4	0.1875	0.5625	1627 Lbs.
			······································
4	0.1875	0.5625	1490 Lts.
	Number of Rivets $ \begin{array}{c} 4\\ 8\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\$	Number of RivetsRivet Dia.4 0.125 8 0.125 4 0.125 4 0.125 4 0.125 4 0.125 4 0.125 4 0.125 4 0.125 4 0.125 4 0.125 4 0.1875 4 0.125 4 0.1875	Number of RivetsRivet Dia.Distance of Hole From End4 0.125 0.3125 8 0.125 0.3125 4 0.125 0.3125 4 0.125 0.3125 4 0.125 0.3125 4 0.125 0.5625 4 0.125 0.5625 4 0.125 0.5625 4 0.125 0.5625 4 0.125 0.5625 4 0.125 0.5625 4 0.125 0.5625 4 0.125 0.5625 4 0.1875 0.5625





University of Lowell, Department of Plastics Engineering

The work being performed by Dr. Nick Schott and Dr. Rob Nunn at the University of Lowell, MA falls under the Macroscopic Material Properties task. Lowell has begun a research effort to injection mold test specimens and perform mechnical properties tests. Drs Schott and Nunn will develop recommended injection molding processing parameters for several Liquid Crystal Polymers. Room temperature mechnaical properties tests will be conducted to establish baselines for the material property database. The mechanical properties test will determine longitudinal tensile properties, Isotropic compressive properties, and longitudinal flexural modulus. "Propella: Compatibility and Low Temperature CVD"

Dr. E.J. Wucherer UDRI, OLAC PL/RKFC (805) 275-5759, wuchere@pl-edwards.af.mil

"Monomethylhydrazine (MMH) and Nitrogen Tetroxide (NTO) Compatibility with Liquid Crystal Polymers"

Thomas R. Hill RKLC

APC Symposium 21 February 1992

<u>ABSTRACT</u>: Tests conducted by Tom Hill indicated that many aromatic polyester based LPCs were incompatible with Monomethylhydrazine (MMH) and Nitrogen Tetroxide (NTO). The LCPs generally gained weight when exposed to NTO for 24h at RT, consistent with some sort of radical aromatic nitration process. Similar exposure to MMH resulted in severe sample degradation, presumably due to the formation of a hydrazide and resultant rupture of the polymer backbone.

Chemical Vapor Deposition has been used to coat some LCP samples with Aluminum films at 110C. Careful control of the sample preparation, surface pretreatment and deposition times are used to control the morphology of the metal film. Al coated Vectra substrates are resistant to attack by MMH, though film quality must be carefully controlled since any slight film defect can open a pathway for failure and substrate degradation. Several LCPs (esp HX-4000) are difficult to coat and may require mechanical roughening of their "skins" before they can be successfully coated.











	han oe	NTO	Vellowed	I inhteno	NONG	UNCN		Ţ		2 2	3	Darbanad	Dumlad	Browned
	Color C	MMH	Vellowed	NONF	NONE	NONE	NONF		NONE	2	L	NONF	NONF	Yellowed
TO at Renlts	Change	NTO	+.02%	+.045%	+ 04%	UHC NHC	+4.7%		+14.7%	+2.33%		+8.4%	+30.9	+.05%
IH and N bility Tes	Weight	MMH	-16.4%	+7.5%	-4.08%	-3.2%	NEG		-53%	-61.3%		-13.1%	-22.7%	-13.4%
MN Compati	on Change	NTO	+.016%	×	×	NEG.	+.8%		×	+.1%	Programs	X	×	×
	Dimensi	HMM	.+:8%	×	×	-1.2%	+.4%		×	-3.5%	d for Other	X	×	×
	Material	Vcctra	A130	A950	C950	A625	Ryton	HX-4000	E Beads.	Solid-Sample	Sheet Samples Teste	PBO +/-22	PBZT-+/-22	Vectra +/-45

.

.

Sample turned brown and decomposed
 MMH - Center of sample eaten away, surface cracked NTO - Surface lightened and blistered

Low Temperature CVD

What:	Aluminum, nickel, copper or rhenium thin films.
Where:	On polymer, liquid crystal polymer, or polymer composite substrates.
Why:	Light weight, inexpensive, oxidation resistant, propellant compatible metals with known CVD processes.
Application:	Tanks, tubes, valves or structural materials (O atom resist).

Aluminum Low Temp CVD

 $LiAlH_4 + HN(CH_3)_3Cl \longrightarrow AlH_3 N(CH_3)_3 + LiCl + H_2$





Micro Tubes





Al Coating Characteristics

- 1. Nucleation and initial growth has a very fine grain resulting in a highly reflective surface.
- 2. Growth proceeds on preferred crystalline faces, resulting in large $(\sim 1\mu)$ grains.
- 3. "Cobble stone" growth may not be the best sealant.

"Dunk" Testing

Substrate:	Vectra [™] liquid crystal polymer.
Coating:	Aluminum, 4 x 1µ.
Sample:	Glass fiber filled injection molded cylinder cut into pieces approx. 1.5" x 0.38" x 0.19".
Propellant:	Monomethylhydrazine (MMH), propellant grade.
Test:	Samples immersed in MMH for 24h at RT.
Result:	Uncoated sample weight loss > 50%. Coated sample weight change $\pm 2\%$.









Conclusions

- 1. LCPs are significantly attacked by propellants
- 2. CVD coatings can reduce (prevent?) degradation.

Current Problems

- 1. Can CVD coating prevent degradation?
- 2. Will coated components survive long term application in stressful environments?

2 x4 MOTOR DEMONSTRATIONS

TASK 19

The objective of this task is to determine if advanced polymers, specifically liquid crystal polymers, can be used as solid rocket case/insulation material. The tests performed in this task include solid rocket propellant to LCP bonding, LCP motor case strength, and the ablative properties of LCP's due to solid propellant exhaust.

The primary apparatus used for these experiments is a 2 in. diameter by 4 in. length cylindrical rocket motor case. Experiments done to determine if solid rocket propellant can be bonded to LCP cases showed that typical solid rocket propellants can be bonded to LCP materials with standard adhesives used in conventional rocket motor cases. The strength of LCP motor cases were determined by firing the motors at increasingly high pressures until the cases fail. Ablation properties of LCP's were studied using long duration (~ 14 seconds) motor firings where a section of each motor case is directly exposed to the high temperature (> 2800 K) solid propellant exhaust products.

FEASIBILITY OF ADVANCED POLYMERS FOR SOLID ROCKET MOTOR COMPONENTS

HIEU NGUYEN

GOAL:

- DETERMINE IF ADVANCED POLYMERS CAN BE USED AS SOLID ROCKET MOTOR CASE/INSULATION MATERIAL

- APPROACH:
- MANUFACTURE ADVANCED PLASTIC MOTOR CASES WITH
 - **DETERMINE IF SOLID PROPELLANTS CAN BE BONDED** SIMPLE CONFIGURATION (STANDARD 2IN. X 4IN.) I
 - TO THE CASES - TEST THE CASES:
- BURST PRESSURE TESTS

2X4 TEST MOTOR CASES

- HOECHST-CELANESE LCP WITH 30% CHOPPED **GLASS FIBER VECTRA C130**
- HOECHST-CELANESE LCP WITH 25% FLAKE GRAPHITE **VECTRA A625**
- **ENGINEERING PLASTIC WITH 30% GLASS FIBER** POLYPHENYLENE SULFIDE • RYTON
- VECTRA A950 HOECHST-CELANESE LCP NEAT RESIN
- HX-4000
 DUPONT LCP





	L	C	P	2	χ	4	F	Ι	R	I	N	G	S	,
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

FIBING	CASE	PEAK	AVERAGE	DURATION	CASE/PROPELLANT	COMMENTS
NUMBER	MAIERIAL	(PSI)	(PSI)	(SEC)	BOND PROMOTER	
1	VECTRA C130	961	864	1.446	N-100	
2	VECTRA C130	1278		.070	NONE	FAILED ON IGNITION
3	VECTRA C130	1018	990	1.376	NONE	
4	VECTRA C130	1303		.059	N - 100	FAILED ON IGNITION
5	VECTRA A625	966		.058	N-100	FAILED ON IGNITION
6	VECTRA A625	1019		.807	N-100	FAILED @ +.80 SEC
7	VECTRA A625	862	818	1.435	NONE	
8	VECTRA A625	913	876	1.419	NONE	
9	RYTON	316	269	2.346	NONE	
10	RYTON	753	727	1.578	N-100	
11	RYION	745	713	1.605	NONE -	





ABLATION TEST MOTOR CONFIGURATION



SUMMARY OF RESULTS

- CONVENTIONAL LINER RECOMMENDED FOR THICKER - N-100 IS A SUITABLE BOND PROMOTER FOR THIN **PROPELLANT TO CASE BONDING PROPELLANT GRAINS** WEBS
- CASE STRENGTH
- BURST PRESSURE TESTS (VECTRA C130, A625, RYTON) RESULTS AGREE WITH MACROSCOPIC ANALYSIS
- ABLATION PROPERTIES
 - VECTRA A950
- TIME SHOWED LITTLE DAMAGE TO INSIDE SURFACE MOTOR FIRING AT 300 PSI, 6 SEC DURATION - HX-4000
 - MOTOR FIRING AT 300 PSI, 14 SEC DURATION TIME SHOWED MINIMAL DAMAGE
FUTURE PLANS

- ANNEAL HX-4000 MOTOR CASES
- TEST HX-4000 CASES
 BURST PRESSURE
 ABLATION

No-Deposit, No-Return Spacecraft

J. T. Kare Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, USA

In ground-to-orbit laser propulsion, a ground-based laser supplies energy to a small rocket vehicle. The laser energy heats an inert propellant, which is exhausted to provide thrust. The rocket can be both simpler and higher in performance than a conventional chemical rocket, and (with some designs) can be steered from the ground, by controlling the laser beam. However, to make economical use of the laser, a very large number of payloads must be launched -- up to 30,000 per year. The individual rocket vehicles must therefore be very inexpensive.

One laser propulsion technology, under development at LLNL, uses a high-performance heat exchanger to absorb the laser energy and transfer it to the liquid hydrogen propellant. HX (Heat eXchanger) vehicles basically consist of a liquid hydrogen tank, a flat metal heat exchanger, and one or more nozzles. The hydrogen is pressure-fed from the tank, at a typical pressure of 70 psi, and heated to 1000 to 2000 K in the heat exchanger. It is exhausted at a typical pressure of 25-30 psi.

If such vehicles are to be both feasible and economical, low-cost, light-weight components are essential. LLNL is developing a low-cost electroplating technique to fabricate heat exchangers. Advanced polymers, with their high strength to weight ratios, good thermal performance, and low fabrication cost, could be useful for other parts. In particular, blowmolding might allow cheap fabrication of meter-scale liquid hydrogen tanks with better performance than aluminum tanks. Other structural components, and perhaps even "hot" parts such as nozzle skirts, might be made by injection molding. The very short working life (5 minutes) and low operating stresses of these parts would allow operation at the very edge of their mechanical and thermal limits. A potential future advantage would be that such plastic parts could be recycled in space, either as thermoplastics or as a simple stockpile of carbon and hydrogen.

A near-term demonstration of HX technology is planned, using a 50 kW laser and a 10 cm diameter heat exchanger. This "bottle rocket" will use liquid nitrogen propellant, and will need a 1 to 2 liter propellant tank. Fabrication of such a tank would be a good test of blow-molding techniques for advanced polymers.





- LASER PROPULSION VEHICLES ARE VERY SMALL
 - Typical payload is 10's to 100's of kg
- Typical initial vehicle mass is 100's to at most a few thousand kg
- VERY LARGE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES ARE NEEDED
- Minimum economical launch rate is of order 10,000 per year
 - Flat-out rate is 1 launch/15 minutes
- That's 100 per day, ≈300,000 per year
- Even at 20 kg each, that's 600 Tons of payload per year
- VEHICLE COST MUST BE KEPT VERY LOW
- Goal for total cost per launch is <\$250/kg (\$100/lb)
 - Vehicle cost should be $\approx 1/3$ of total

- <\$2000 per vehicle for a 20 kg payload</p>

Almost certainly too cheap to bring down and reuse

• VEHICLE MASS IS ALSO CRITICAL FOR "HX" THRUSTER



POTENTIALLY PLASTIC PARTS in the HX Rocket



- Structure and "Plumbing"
- Perhaps even "hot" parts, e.g., nozzle skirts
- Why?
- Better strength-to-weight than low-cost competition (e.g., Al)
- Extremely low fabrication cost in high volume
- Minimum parts count and assembly effort
- Molded-in ports, mounting flanges, etc.
- Perhaps even "snap together" rocket parts



- Tank holds liquid hydrogen propellant at 30 degrees K
- Tank pressure is nominally 70 psi
- Tank volume is nominally 10 cubic meters
- 2 3 meter diameter (if spherical; not a requirement)
- Only 70 kg/m³; tank is almost purely pressure loaded
 - (a balloon)
- Competition (1) is an aluminum tank
 - Nominal wall thickness ≈1 mm
- Nominal strength 50,000 psi (at density 2.7)
- Nominal "figure of merit" $\varepsilon = .085$ (tank mass/propellant mass)
- Competition (2) is a fiber-wrapped aluminum (or plastic) tank
- Potentially very light and strong; $\varepsilon = .03$ or so
- But currently very expensive by these standards

PROPELLANT TANK CONCEPT



70	
2	
4	
\mathbf{O}	
H	
r	
\mathbf{U}	
	į
M	
H	
р	
A	
_	
R	
Ľ	
F	
H	
H	
\cap	



- General structure -- maximally lightweight molded parts
 - Aerodynamic shell/stray light shield
 - Payload supports
- Central part of heat exchanger supports (up to T≈400 K)
- Plumbing -- lightweight cryogenic parts
- Main flow regulator(s) at tank outputs
 - Pipes from tank to heat exchanger(s)
- Low-temperature (100 K, 400 K) gas manifolds
- Nozzle extensions
- Exhaust is 1250 K to 2000 K hydrogen, 30 psi at the throat
- Low gas density and short (5 minute) operating time may allow, e.g., metal plated parts to survive uncooled



delle

Figure 2: Ideal Isp vs. T for undissociated hydrogen

















DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE HEADQUARTERS OGDEN AIR LOGISTICS CENTER (AFLC) HILL AIR FORCE BASE, UTAH 84056-5069

ATTN OF 00-ALC/TIELM

3 Mar 92

susuer Interest in the APC Program

TO: AL/RKP (Dr Rusek/275-5430)

1. The purpose of this letter is to provide background information on my interest in the APC program, provide any applicable information and capabilities, and define any future requirements.

2. My educational background is a B.S.in Engineering Science and Mechanics. I am presently serving as an Air Force Captain at Hill AFB. My present job specialty is working in a laboratory environment performing failure analysis from a metallurgical viewpoint. I have had training and experience in advanced composite structures and injection molding processing.

3. My interest in the APC program originated as a funds manager at Hill AFB. My task was to program funds for injection molding projects and prototyping. My function is to act as a laison between the plastics shop and the funding people to insure the materials are available, work orders are accurate, and training for the plastic shop personnel is available. Hill AFB is one of two sites within the Air Force that has injection molding capabilities. McClellan AFB has a large injection molding machine managed by Mr Chris Franks. Hill AFB has a smaller injection molding machine capable of molding parts up to approximately twenty ounces, managed by Mr Rich Griffin. Several of the parts that were displayed at the recent APC Symposium were manufactured at Hill AFB. Currently my interest lies in developing an understanding of liquid crystal polymers (LCPs) and tying that to an Air Force application. Current projects include molding a thermoplastic radome for fighter aircraft.

4. Please call for specific information on the injection molding capabilities if you are interested or have a potential use. In addition, we have scanning electron microscopes (SEM) available for testing purposes in the metallurgical laboratory.

5. Future requirements will be to continue support of the APC program. Hill can serve as the distribution point of commercial grade quantities of LCPs for your research. Presently, we have on hand quantities of Zydar 300 & 500, HS4000, and Vectra.



6. If any questions, please contact the undersigned commercially at (801) 777-2874 or 775-2482 and DSN 458-2874 or 924-2482. Our FAX number is (801) 777-8049.

Even B. Ha du

. •

STEVEN B. HARDY, CAPT, USAF Materials and Processes Engineer Metallurgical Section Technology and Industrial Support Directorate

ADVANCED POLYMER COMPONENTS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM

Mercer Engineering Research Center 1861 Watson Boulevard Warner Robins, GA 31093

The primary focus on advancing the understanding and enhancing the physical properties of Liquid Crystal Polymers (LCP) is the pursuance of applications in the astronautics community. LCPs are prime candidates for space applications because of their high strength to weight ratio. However, the remarkable mechanical properties and thermal stability of LCPs also make them desirable candidates for a multitude of more common applications where weight savings are advantageous. These common applications range from military aviation to the private automobile.

Mercer Engineering Research Center is currently interested in the development of LCPs because of its applicability to military aviation. The design evolution of military and commercial aviation has gone from primarily aluminum structures to a heavy reliance on composite materials. This reliance has been primarily fueled by the increased strength to weight ratio of these composite materials. However, composite materials are not without their problems. Delamination, loss of strength due to aging, and structural integrity non-destructive testing are some of the problems inherent with composite materials. As our military and commercial aircraft design demands continually increase, new materials will be required to fulfill the dreams of these new LCPs are prime candidates for these new materials. designers.

While the aircraft industry is looking to the future and continually stretching material technology as it goes, there are still hundreds of older aircraft that could also benefit from this new technology. Because of high replacement cost, these older aircraft are being required to fly beyond their design life with added demands of more aggressive mission profiles. As a result, structural failures are becoming common place. Instead of just repairing the failures, upgrades to the design are generally warranted. The designers of these upgrades must keep abreast of new technologies that may provide an alternative with enhancements. This has inherent benefits to the user, i.e. increased structural integrity, lower weight, and better performance.

As the technology of the LCPs matures, the areas of its applications will become better defined. As space is an obvious environment for LCPs, other more down-to-earth environments and applications are logical extensions of this technology.

POC: Terry Fuchser, ph. (912) 929-6444

Kevin E. Mahaffy OLAC-Phillips Lab RKCC Edwards AFB, Ca. 93523-5000 T(805)275-5450 F(805)275-5144

RETICULATED BOND LINE RESEARCH

The goal of the Reticulated Bond Line project is to create a strong and long lasting bond between the propellant and the insulation of the case wall. In this concept, the propellant, with a polymer binder, flows into the cavities of the open cell foam. The bond derives its strength from two sources. First of all, the greatly increased surface area of open cell foam over which chemical bonding can take place. Second, the propellant will polymerize around the ligaments of the foam. The inter-penetrating networks will add mechanical strength to the bond.

The primary technical problem is how to get a layer of open cell foam joined to a layer of solid insulative material. The preferred solution would take a material such as a Liquid Crystal Polymer(LCP) and form it into the shape of the missile case. The finished part would have a shell of solid LCP that transitioned continuously into an open cell foam.

Any suggestion of a possible technical approach to this problem would be welcomed.





RETICULATED BOND LINE

:



MTI CONICAL BOND-IN-TENSION SPECIMEN